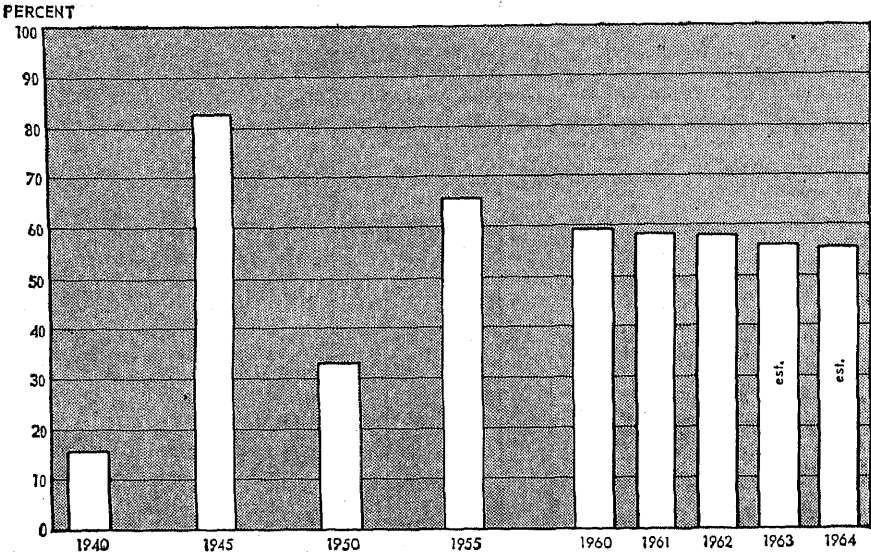


FIG. XIV. FEDERAL BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AS PERCENT OF TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET EXPENDITURES: 1940 TO 1964

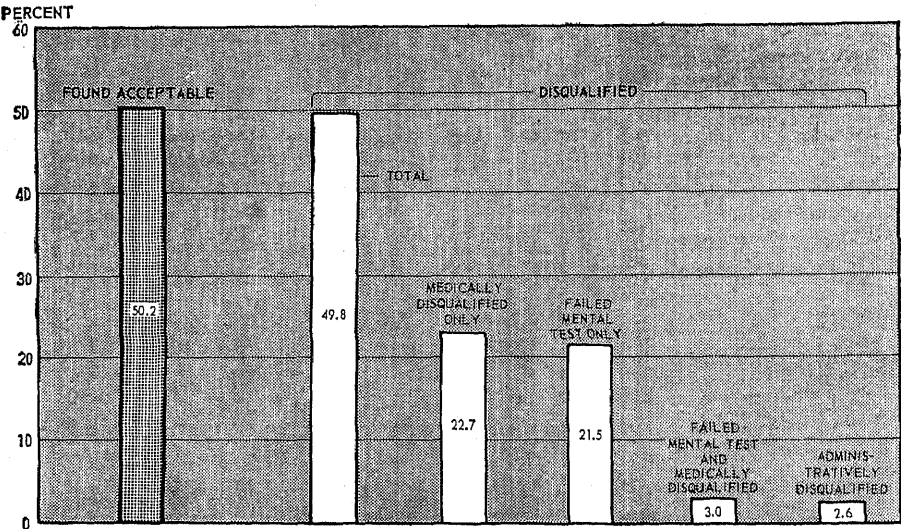
[See table 334]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

FIG. XV. SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE AND DISQUALIFIED AS PERCENT OF TOTAL EXAMINED: 1962

[See table 355]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

## Section 9

### Military Services and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, aircraft, and Selective Service operations; and various Federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *Budget of the United States Government*, Bureau of the Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

**Department of Defense.**—Until 1947, the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction, answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, passage of the National Security Act resulted in the National Military Establishment, organized to provide for the coordination and unified direction of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The three services remained separately administered, however, and each retained its Department status. Amendments to the Act in 1949 redesignated the National Military Establishment as the Department of Defense.

**Selective Service.**—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Universal Military and Training Act, as amended. The act requires all men in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26 to register, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old liable for service in the Armed Forces. It also provides exemptions from service or deferments for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they reach 35 years of age. Selective Service is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

**Veterans Administration.**—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members of the Armed Forces. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pension for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; U.S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; servicemen's indemnity in lieu of insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; outpatient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to war orphans.

Estimates of veterans in civil life as published by the Veterans Administration generally cover all persons with war service and include those living outside the United States. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males, 14 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

**Alaska and Hawaii.**—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

### No. 334. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1930 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. Includes expenditures of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. Excludes expenditures for programs which, though closely related to national defense or veterans services, have a primary relationship to other categories of the functional classification (see table 516). Functional classification revisions for national defense have been carried back through 1939. For further detail as to classification of particular items in 1962, 1963, and 1964, see *Budget of the United States Government, 1964*, pp. 112-121 and 128-308. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 357-358 and Y 360]

YEAR	Total administrative budget expenditures	NATIONAL DEFENSE		VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES		YEAR	Total administrative budget expenditures	NATIONAL DEFENSE		VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
		Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total			Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total
1930.....	3,320	734	22.1	821	24.7	1948.....	32,955	11,779	35.7	6,653	20.2
1931.....	3,577	733	20.5	1,040	29.1	1949.....	39,474	12,926	32.7	8,725	17.0
1932.....	4,659	703	15.1	985	21.1	1950.....	39,544	13,018	32.9	8,646	16.8
1933.....	4,598	648	14.1	863	18.8	1951.....	43,970	22,471	51.1	5,400	12.3
1934.....	6,645	540	8.1	557	8.4	1952.....	65,303	44,037	67.4	4,933	7.6
1935.....	6,497	711	10.9	607	9.3	1953.....	74,120	50,442	68.1	4,368	5.9
1936.....	8,422	914	10.9	2,350	27.9	1954.....	67,537	46,986	69.6	4,341	6.4
1937.....	7,733	937	12.1	1,137	14.7	1955.....	64,389	40,695	63.2	4,522	7.0
1938.....	6,765	1,030	15.2	581	8.6	1956.....	66,224	40,723	61.5	4,810	7.3
1939.....	8,541	1,075	12.2	560	6.3	1957.....	68,966	43,360	62.9	4,870	7.1
1940.....	9,055	1,498	16.5	552	6.1	1958.....	71,369	44,234	62.0	5,184	7.3
1941.....	13,255	6,054	45.7	566	4.3	1959.....	80,342	46,491	57.9	5,287	6.6
1942.....	34,037	23,970	70.4	558	1.6	1960.....	78,539	45,691	59.7	5,206	6.9
1943.....	79,368	63,216	79.6	606	0.8	1961.....	81,515	47,494	58.3	5,414	6.6
1944.....	94,986	76,757	80.8	745	0.8	1962.....	87,787	51,103	58.2	5,403	6.2
1945.....	98,303	81,277	82.7	2,005	2.1	1963 est.....	94,311	53,004	56.2	5,545	5.9
1946.....	60,326	43,226	71.7	4,415	7.3	1964 est.....	98,802	55,433	56.1	5,484	5.6
1947.....	38,923	14,398	37.0	7,381	19.0						

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

### No. 335. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET EXPENDITURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1962 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1962	1963 estimate	1964 estimate	COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1962	1963 estimate	1964 estimate
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>51,103</b>	<b>53,004</b>	<b>55,433</b>	<b>Procurement—Con.</b>			
Department of Defense,				Ships.....	1,906	2,279	2,532
military.....	46,815	48,300	51,000	Other.....	2,783	3,521	4,054
Military personnel.....	13,032	13,100	14,255	Research, development,			
Active forces.....	11,530	11,452	12,349	test and evaluation.....	6,319	6,599	7,120
Reserve forces.....	607	638	685	Military construction.....	1,347	1,180	1,170
Retired pay.....	894	1,010	1,221	Family housing.....		520	670
Operation and maintenance.....	11,594	11,500	11,690	Civil defense.....	90	210	210
Procurement.....	14,532	15,521	16,350	Revolving and management funds.....	—90	—330	—405
Aircraft.....	6,400	5,967	6,106	Military assistance.....	1,300	1,750	1,450
Missiles.....	3,442	3,754	3,658	Atomic energy program.....	2,806	2,870	2,850
				Defense-related activities.....	92	84	133

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, *Budget of the United States Government*; and Department of Defense, records.

# Defense Expenditures

257

## No. 336. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES: 1961 AND 1962

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	Total	MILITARY FUNCTIONS					Civil functions
		Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	
<b>1961</b>							
Available for obligation.....	53,916	52,874	12,273	15,757	23,651	1,192	1,042
Obligation for year.....	46,676	45,725	11,501	13,315	19,824	1,081	951
Unobligated balance.....	7,240	7,149	771	2,439	3,827	111	91
Available for expenditure.....	73,053	71,812	14,733	23,289	32,180	1,610	1,241
Expended during year.....	44,170	43,228	10,130	12,215	19,778	1,105	942
Unexpended balance.....	28,883	28,584	4,602	11,075	12,402	505	299
<b>1962</b>							
Available for obligation.....	59,655	58,509	15,314	17,870	23,814	1,512	1,146
Obligation for year.....	52,581	51,504	14,217	14,872	21,000	1,416	1,077
Unobligated balance.....	7,074	7,005	1,097	2,998	2,814	96	69
Available for expenditure.....	76,790	75,512	16,668	25,737	31,118	1,990	1,278
Expended during year.....	47,778	46,815	11,427	13,280	20,840	1,289	963
Unexpended balance.....	29,012	28,697	5,241	12,477	10,278	701	315

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

## No. 337. NET VALUE OF MILITARY PROCUREMENT ACTIONS, BY CATEGORY AND DEPARTMENT: 1957 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes all new prime contracts regardless of amount of contract; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Procurement actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts of military departments and agencies of Department of Defense to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

PROCUREMENT ACTION AND DEPARTMENT	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	
							1st quarter	2d quarter
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>21,458</b>	<b>24,197</b>	<b>25,312</b>	<b>23,689</b>	<b>25,585</b>	<b>29,255</b>	<b>5,823</b>	<b>7,537</b>
Army.....	5,456	5,993	6,009	5,882	6,273	7,556	1,030	1,698
Navy.....	6,589	6,991	7,671	7,421	7,936	8,787	1,138	1,962
Air Force.....	9,413	11,213	11,632	10,386	11,376	11,769	2,817	3,053
Defense Supply Agency <sup>1</sup> .....						1,163	838	824
<b>With business firms for work in U.S. <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>19,133</b>	<b>21,827</b>	<b>22,744</b>	<b>21,302</b>	<b>22,992</b>	<b>26,147</b>	<b>5,273</b>	<b>6,979</b>
Department:								
Army.....	4,446	4,852	4,957	4,911	5,292	6,403	883	1,542
Navy.....	5,894	6,271	6,941	6,746	7,174	8,001	1,066	1,840
Air Force.....	8,793	10,704	10,846	9,645	10,526	10,738	2,654	2,864
Defense Supply Agency <sup>1</sup> .....						1,005	670	733
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	3,321	3,115	3,089	2,978	2,770	3,413	675	939
Negotiated.....	15,812	18,712	19,655	18,324	20,222	22,735	4,597	6,040
<b>With small business firms <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>3,729</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>3,440</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>4,622</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>955</b>
Department:								
Army.....	1,827	1,801	1,740	1,528	1,568	1,761	179	244
Navy.....	1,231	1,172	1,123	1,048	1,112	1,371	209	226
Air Force.....	725	756	920	864	977	1,026	217	221
Defense Supply Agency <sup>1</sup> .....						465	258	264
Type of contract:								
Advertised.....	1,973	1,794	1,466	1,175	1,008	1,089	173	175
Negotiated.....	1,810	1,935	2,317	2,265	2,649	3,533	691	780
<b>For work outside U.S. <sup>4</sup></b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>284</b>
Army.....	729	740	663	604	622	680	108	113
Navy.....	551	530	491	395	433	403	52	19
Air Force.....	322	174	256	227	225	275	68	66
Defense Supply Agency <sup>1</sup> .....						96	162	86
<b>Intragovernmental <sup>5</sup></b>	<b>462</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>Educational and nonprofit institutions</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>173</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes awards since January 1, 1962, for certain common supplies for which procurement responsibility was transferred from the military departments.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and outlying areas.

<sup>3</sup> Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 500 persons, and those with 500 or more employees which have been certified by the Small Business Administration as small business firms.

<sup>4</sup> Covers all awards for work to be performed in foreign countries.

<sup>5</sup> Covers purchases from government agencies other than Department of Defense, and interservice purchases placed by one military service, bureau, or command against contracts executed by other military technical services, bureaus, or commands.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards and Subcontract Payments*, July 1961-June 1962.

### No. 338. DEFENSE EXPENDITURES, EMPLOYMENT, OBLIGATIONS, NEW ORDERS, AND SALES IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES: 1955 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars, except employment in thousands. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Department of Defense average monthly expenditures: <sup>1</sup>						
Aircraft and missiles.....	784	936	922	775	739	820
Ships.....	79	92	124	145	150	159
Electronics and communications.....	37	55	60	91	87	95
Ordnance, vehicles, and related equipment.....	99	30	33	37	56	95
Average monthly employment: <sup>2 3</sup>						
Aircraft and parts.....	761	784	755	674	669	707
Ship and boat building and repairing.....	125	147	146	141	142	143
Communications equipment.....	n.a.	296	336	367	378	410
Ordnance.....	141	145	173	187	201	215
Department of Defense obligations for procurement of major equipment.....	9,800	16,100	15,850	13,415	13,935	16,839
New orders received, durable goods industries.....	143,031	141,367	109,451	173,457	167,196	188,904
Department of Defense net expenditures for procurement of major equipment.....	12,838	14,083	14,409	13,334	13,095	14,532
Sales, durable goods industries.....	143,345	154,845	166,158	175,933	168,931	187,407

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military assistance program and not completely comparable with employment categories.

<sup>2</sup> Not completely comparable with Defense expenditure categories.

<sup>3</sup> Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, except as noted.

### No. 339. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED, AND STATE AND CITY EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1962

[In thousands of dollars. Federal funds are obligated from a specified appropriation, not necessarily in a given fiscal year. Federal funds are made available to help the State and local governments acquire civil defense supplies, equipment, facilities, and training, and for personnel and administrative expenses. Federal contributions were made on the basis of applications submitted by the States and approved by the Department of Defense, Office of Civil Defense and predecessor civil defense organizations. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, the matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	Cumulative, total	1952 to 1957-58	1958-59	1960	1961	1962
FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS OBLIGATED						
Supplies, equipment, facilities, and training programs.....	110,441	69,801	13,574	8,045	9,872	9,149
Chemical, biological, and radiological defense <sup>1</sup> .....	291			90	103	98
Communications.....	44,662	26,138	7,250	3,990	4,113	3,171
Emergency operating centers <sup>2</sup> .....	8,065	586	1,618	989	2,073	2,799
Emergency welfare.....	623	289	179	124	11	20
Engineering.....	5,475	1,652	1,364	993	1,110	356
Fire service.....	8,680	<sup>3</sup> 8,680				
Health and special weapons defense.....	14,861	14,493	137	52	158	21
Helicopter.....	408	204	10	67	106	21
Police services.....	929	377	436	39	33	44
Public information.....	1,715	<sup>4</sup> 883	184	214	182	252
Rescue service.....	3,462	2,703	251	162	227	119
Training and education.....	8,332	5,937	781	343	553	718
Warning.....	12,836	7,765	1,364	982	1,195	1,530
Other services <sup>5</sup> .....	102	94			8	
Personnel and administrative expense program.....	13,234				2,720	10,514
STATE AND CITY EXPENDITURES <sup>6</sup>						
State expenditures <sup>7</sup> .....	172,946	<sup>8</sup> 110,258	19,005	14,067	20,616	
City expenditures <sup>7</sup> .....	65,523	<sup>8</sup> 46,711	6,130	5,567	7,115	

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1960 included with health and special weapons defense.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1957 included with communications. <sup>3</sup> In effect for 1952 and 1953 only.

<sup>4</sup> Included with training and education for 1952 and 1954.

<sup>5</sup> Police items mostly in 1953; evacuation studies for 1955-56 and 1956-57; shelter surveys in 1961.

<sup>6</sup> Expenditures in specified fiscal year and not against any appropriation over a 2-year period, as for Federal funds. Represents total expenditures of State and specified city governments for all phases of civil defense; only a part of this money was used to match Federal funds.

<sup>7</sup> Represents the expenditures of State and specified city governments from their Civil Defense appropriations for all programs. State data include funds received from Federal government. City data comprise 41 cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more in 1950, increased to 42 cities in 1960 by inclusion of Honolulu, Hawaii, and increased to 50 cities in 1961. The city figures represent direct expenditures only, and do not include payments to other governments for civil defense. Beginning 1953, State data include expenditures for Alaska and, beginning 1959, for Hawaii. <sup>8</sup> 1951 to 1958.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of Civil Defense.

**No. 340. MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—VALUE OF PROGRAMS AND DELIVERIES, BY AREA AND COUNTRY: 1950 TO 1963**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Programs and deliveries represent the value of military equipment, supplies, and services planned for delivery and actually delivered to recipient countries. Includes (a) equipment and supplies procured for the Military Assistance Program or provided from procurement or stocks of military departments; (b) services, such as training, military construction, repair and rehabilitation of excess stocks, supply operations, and other accessorial charges, the delivery of which is included on the basis of the expenditure for the service; and (c) purchases of military equipment and supplies initially credit financed with MAP funds. The fact that there is a military assistance program for a country is not to be construed as a commitment of the United States.]

AREA AND COUNTRY	1950-1963		1962		1963 <sup>1</sup>	
	Programs	Deliveries	Programs	Deliveries	Programs	Deliveries
<b>Worldwide</b> .....	<b>30,638.0</b>	<b>28,219.1</b>	<b>1,878.8</b>	<b>1,447.7</b>	<b>1,633.5</b>	<b>1,825.7</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>15,753.2</b>	<b>15,099.6</b>	<b>392.7</b>	<b>420.7</b>	<b>265.4</b>	<b>466.5</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,247.0	1,222.9	15.9	18.8	4.8	28.1
Denmark.....	625.1	540.0	44.4	15.0	18.9	22.8
France.....	4,237.9	4,196.8	27.1	40.9	31.6	30.5
Germany.....	900.4	900.3	4	1.5	3	3
Italy.....	2,294.5	2,161.6	70.7	83.7	37.4	70.0
Netherlands.....	1,220.5	1,153.2	25.3	14.8	8.0	16.3
Norway.....	816.6	715.6	47.1	24.9	41.3	38.7
Portugal.....	329.0	296.4	7.8	4.4	12.9	11.2
Spain.....	492.0	441.5	35.3	20.7	15.7	31.8
United Kingdom.....	1,037.1	1,033.6	21.2	27.5	6.2	11.2
Yugoslavia.....	693.9	693.9				
Other programs <sup>2</sup> .....	1,859.2	1,743.9	97.4	168.5	88.2	205.7
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>139.4</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>27.2</b>
Congo (Leopoldville).....	8.4	2			3.4	2
Ethiopia.....	73.8	60.4	11.7	10.9	11.3	9.0
Liberia.....	5.8	4.1	1.8	4	2.0	2.1
Libya.....	7.2	5.1	7	1.3	2.1	1.1
Senegal.....	2.9	1.6	2.5	1	5	1.5
Other programs <sup>2</sup> .....	46.4	24.3	17.7	5.4	13.8	13.3
<b>Near East and South Asia</b> .....	<b>4,837.3</b>	<b>4,275.5</b>	<b>412.7</b>	<b>264.6</b>	<b>444.5</b>	<b>361.6</b>
Greece.....	1,251.4	1,031.8	119.4	34.9	89.6	62.0
India.....	60.0	30.0			60.0	30.0
Iran.....	692.7	544.0	53.1	33.3	69.7	58.1
Iraq.....	46.2	40.2	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1	1
Israel.....	4.6	1.6	1.6	( <sup>3</sup> )	2.0	.6
Jordan.....	29.8	22.4	3.9	2.6	5.6	4.3
Lebanon.....	8.6	8.5	1	2	1	2
Turkey.....	2,210.1	1,957.6	179.3	156.4	167.9	135.7
Other programs <sup>2</sup> .....	693.8	633.4	55.4	37.2	49.6	70.6
<b>Far East</b> .....	<b>8,234.4</b>	<b>7,401.3</b>	<b>860.5</b>	<b>596.9</b>	<b>695.3</b>	<b>782.0</b>
Australia.....	52.7	50.7	10.2	6	10.0	18.0
Cambodia.....	97.3	83.7	9.4	8.7	12.3	10.4
China (Taiwan).....	2,185.7	2,087.4	174.9	84.4	94.0	132.3
Indochina.....	709.6	709.6				
Japan.....	864.8	786.9	70.6	74.0	17.8	49.1
Korea.....	2,000.9	1,736.5	218.7	136.9	200.3	109.4
Laos.....			74.6	37.1		
Philippines.....	290.2	268.0	27.3	20.5	19.9	23.9
Thailand.....	503.4	414.0	81.0	39.1	79.4	71.6
Viet-Nam.....			178.5	144.0		
Other programs <sup>2</sup> .....	1,529.8	1,344.4	17.5	51.6	261.5	277.4
<b>Latin America</b> .....	<b>555.3</b>	<b>471.8</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>74.8</b>
Argentina.....	11.3	9.1	2.2	3.5	1.8	2.7
Bolivia.....	8.1	4.5	1.4	2.2	4.1	1.6
Brazil.....	181.6	157.5	22.8	19.3	13.0	16.9
Chile.....	65.6	54.2	8.3	7.9	8.9	10.2
Colombia.....	49.6	39.5	9.8	5.8	10.0	8.4
Cuba.....	10.6	10.6				
Dominican Republic.....	11.1	8.5	9	2	4.0	2.1
Ecuador.....	25.9	22.3	2.3	2.3	4.4	2.8
Guatemala.....	7.2	4.7	2.9	1.3	2.5	2.0
Haiti.....	4.4	3.4	1.2	5	5	4
Honduras.....	4.7	3.7	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.1
Mexico.....	6.4	5.5	3	7	5	1.2
Nicaragua.....	5.3	4.3	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.5
Peru.....	68.9	58.3	10.0	4.6	8.5	6.7
Uruguay.....	30.3	27.9	1.8	3.4	2.2	2.5
Venezuela.....	58.4	46.4	10.9	4.6	6.3	10.4
Other programs <sup>2</sup> .....	16.1	11.3	4.4	2.3	6.2	4.1
<b>Non-regional including classified credit assistance sales</b> .....	<b>1,008.4</b>	<b>875.2</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>119.5</b>	<b>113.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Estimated as of March 19, 1963.

<sup>2</sup> Includes values for programs and deliveries which remain classified because of intergovernmental agreement or because of their sensitive nature.

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$50,000.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Assistance Facts*, May 1, 1963.

# No. 341. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND ESTIMATED ANNUAL PAYROLLS, BY STATES: 1960 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Data for contracts refer to awards made in fiscal year specified; expenditures relating to those awards may extend over several years]

STATE	1960			1961			1962		
	Contract awards <sup>1</sup>	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards <sup>1</sup>	Estimated annual payroll		Contract awards <sup>1</sup>	Estimated annual payroll	
		Military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Civilians <sup>3</sup>		Military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Civilians <sup>3</sup>		Military personnel <sup>2</sup>	Civilians <sup>3</sup>
Total .....	22,462	6,064	5,319	24,305	6,057	5,592	27,800	6,948	5,828
Alabama.....	103	87	220	105	86	210	154	97	215
Alaska.....	79	128	44	92	124	45	63	129	45
Arizona.....	169	74	41	245	77	44	153	79	45
Arkansas.....	11	40	17	46	39	19	85	78	27
California.....	4,839	781	789	5,277	758	839	5,993	843	867
Colorado.....	247	118	78	468	117	84	565	159	89
Connecticut.....	839	23	14	1,018	22	15	1,213	18	16
Delaware.....	71	35	7	71	34	7	47	35	7
District of Columbia.....	95	67	182	150	69	176	182	69	172
Florida.....	490	235	133	493	235	140	645	246	145
Georgia.....	178	231	183	301	256	188	337	332	201
Hawaii.....	49	132	126	27	138	128	32	153	132
Idaho.....	47	21	3	14	23	3	26	25	8
Illinois.....	385	181	157	437	184	162	531	194	179
Indiana.....	311	35	60	353	34	62	637	47	70
Iowa.....	147	4	3	127	5	5	179	6	3
Kansas.....	574	137	33	539	138	32	394	158	34
Kentucky.....	33	103	65	46	159	71	44	200	75
Louisiana.....	197	87	34	139	77	34	244	161	45
Maine.....	32	61	10	97	67	11	80	62	10
Maryland.....	516	176	197	528	184	218	469	219	231
Massachusetts.....	1,070	143	140	1,072	146	158	1,310	150	161
Michigan.....	601	63	53	560	86	66	678	94	65
Minnesota.....	193	21	10	189	20	11	297	25	11
Mississippi.....	47	98	33	69	112	33	100	130	34
Missouri.....	337	114	85	338	102	83	540	122	88
Montana.....	27	30	4	95	38	7	31	38	7
Nebraska.....	71	67	24	51	73	26	53	81	26
Nevada.....	9	32	16	9	38	17	8	36	17
New Hampshire.....	72	36	57	105	36	62	59	40	62
New Jersey.....	1,275	154	147	950	144	164	1,063	181	161
New Mexico.....	78	97	63	64	88	68	61	94	69
New York.....	2,378	102	292	2,643	151	303	2,669	165	314
North Carolina.....	173	249	55	237	260	60	269	324	62
North Dakota.....	9	24	4	13	35	4	100	43	7
Ohio.....	907	81	209	1,004	83	218	1,063	88	232
Oklahoma.....	147	116	141	123	119	143	136	142	154
Oregon.....	24	20	20	28	20	22	46	21	21
Pennsylvania.....	671	57	381	804	55	399	952	57	417
Rhode Island.....	26	27	48	25	22	50	58	30	50
South Carolina.....	31	180	81	41	162	86	65	180	90
South Dakota.....	44	23	9	25	21	10	113	23	11
Tennessee.....	109	67	41	144	68	39	184	73	40
Texas.....	1,138	688	317	1,138	706	340	1,066	779	362
Utah.....	176	15	98	350	15	104	299	17	116
Vermont.....	19	3	1	18	2	1	16	2	1
Virginia.....	422	302	436	505	322	466	446	348	477
Washington.....	715	185	133	646	190	139	921	251	140
West Virginia.....	18	3	6	19	2	5	134	2	5
Wisconsin.....	167	21	12	222	18	11	259	18	13
Wyoming.....	42	12	4	24	15	4	23	17	4
Undistributed.....	2,054	125	3	2,192	82	-----	2,762	67	-----

<sup>1</sup> Awards of \$10,000 or more for supplies, services, and construction. Figures reflect prime-contract awards and therefore do not show the effect of subcontracting on State distribution of defense work.

<sup>2</sup> For shore-based personnel only.

<sup>3</sup> Direct hire only.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

# Defense Property—Military Forces

261

No. 342. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY: 1962

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	Total	United States <sup>1</sup>	U.S. possessions	Foreign countries and afloat
<b>Department of Defense</b> .....	<b>164,835</b>	<b>130,259</b>	<b>1,899</b>	<b>32,677</b>
Real property inventory.....	<sup>2</sup> 35,378	<sup>2</sup> 29,681	<sup>2</sup> 1,215	4,482
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	<sup>3</sup> 1,751	<sup>3</sup> 1,475	18	258
Personal property inventory.....	<sup>4</sup> 127,706	<sup>4</sup> 99,103	666	27,937
<b>Army</b> .....	<b>36,390</b>	<b>30,063</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>6,136</b>
Real property inventory.....	<sup>2</sup> 10,533	<sup>2</sup> 9,594	<sup>2</sup> 139	800
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	<sup>3</sup> 199	<sup>3</sup> 147	( <sup>5</sup> )	52
Personal property inventory.....	<sup>4</sup> 25,658	<sup>4</sup> 20,322	52	5,284
<b>Navy (including Marine Corps)</b> .....	<b>60,446</b>	<b>40,719</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>18,780</b>
Real property inventory.....	10,025	8,467	745	813
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	481	415	17	49
Personal property inventory.....	49,940	<sup>6</sup> 31,837	185	<sup>7</sup> 17,918
<b>Air Force</b> .....	<b>66,038</b>	<b>57,522</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>7,756</b>
Real property inventory.....	14,820	11,620	331	2,869
Construction in progress, cost of work in place.....	1,071	913	1	157
Personal property inventory.....	50,147	44,989	428	4,730
Defense Supply Agency, personal property inventory.....	1,756	1,756	-----	-----
Office, Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies, personal property inventory.....	205	199	1	5

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes real property under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, as follows: total, \$6,095,000,000; United States, \$6,094,000,000; and U.S. possessions, \$1,000,000.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes \$2,916,000,000 of construction under jurisdiction of Civil Works Division Office.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes \$232,000,000 personal property under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$500,000.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Reserve Fleet and organic property of nonoperating Fleet Marine Force.

<sup>7</sup> Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of operating Fleet Marine Force.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 343. COMPOSITION OF ACTIVE MILITARY FORCES: 1962 TO 1964

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1962	1963 estimate	1964 estimate	DESCRIPTION	1962	1963 estimate	1964 estimate
<b>Army:</b>				<b>Navy—Con.</b>			
Divisions.....	<sup>1</sup> 16	16	16	Carrier air groups.....	30	28	28
Armored cavalry regiments.....	5	4	4	Patrol and warnings squadrons.....	53	35	35
Brigades.....	1	5	8	Marine divisions.....	3	3	3
Battle groups (infantry).....	9	8	-----	Marine air wings.....	3	3	3
Missile commands.....	3	2	2	Aircraft inventory—active.....	9,176	8,507	8,860
Special forces groups.....	4	6	6	<b>Air Force:</b>			
Missile battalions.....	95¼	97¼	82¼	USAF combat wings.....	97	87	88
Aircraft inventory—active.....	5,648	6,065	6,373	USAF combat support flying forces (squadrons).....	141	133	135
<b>Navy:</b>				Aircraft inventory—active.....	16,591	15,567	15,446
Commissioned ships in fleet.....	900	850	873				
Warships.....	397	384	395				
Other.....	503	475	478				

<sup>1</sup> Excludes two National Guard divisions in active status.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.



# No. 344. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY DEPARTMENT AND BY SEX: 1940 TO 1964

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; Military Academy Cadets, Naval Academy Midshipmen, Air Force Academy Cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1907*, series Y 763-776]

YEAR	Grand total	ARMY 1			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE 2			Army personnel assigned to Air Force commands
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	
BOTH SEXES														
1940	458,365	269,023	18,326	250,697	160,997	13,004	147,993	28,345	1,800	26,545				
1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	99,536	1,362,779	284,427	20,092	264,335	54,369	3,339	51,020				
1942	3,886,791	3,075,608	206,422	2,869,186	640,570	60,584	579,000	142,613	7,138	136,475				
1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	579,576	6,414,896	1,741,750	179,676	1,562,074	308,523	21,384	287,139				
1944	11,451,719	7,994,750	776,980	7,217,770	2,981,365	276,153	2,705,212	473,604	32,783	442,816				
1945	12,123,455	8,267,958	891,663	7,376,295	3,380,817	331,379	3,049,438	474,680	37,087	437,613				
1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	267,144	1,623,867	983,398	141,161	842,237	155,679	14,208	141,471	411,277	57,006	364,271	13,735
1950	1,460,261	593,167	72,566	520,601	381,538	44,641	336,897	74,279	7,264	67,025	959,946	137,149	822,797	27,952
1955	2,935,107	1,109,236	121,947	987,349	660,695	74,527	586,168	205,170	18,417	186,753				
1957	2,705,798	997,694	111,187	886,507	677,108	73,703	603,405	200,861	17,434	183,427	919,835	140,563	779,272	
1958	2,600,851	886,825	104,716	782,109	641,005	71,560	569,445	189,495	16,741	172,754	871,156	132,939	738,217	
1959	2,504,810	801,974	101,690	700,274	626,340	69,795	556,545	175,571	16,065	159,506	840,435	131,602	708,833	
1960	2,476,435	873,078	101,286	771,842	617,984	69,559	548,425	170,621	16,203	154,418	814,752	129,689	685,063	
1961	2,453,771	838,622	99,921	738,701	627,989	69,981	557,108	176,909	16,132	160,777	821,151	128,793	692,358	
1962	2,807,813	1,066,404	116,060	950,340	666,428	75,302	591,126	190,962	16,861	174,101	884,025	134,908	749,117	
1963 est.	2,703,344	980,000	110,400	869,600	664,413	75,894	588,519	190,000	16,700	173,300	868,931	132,963	735,968	
1964 est.	2,695,000	975,000	112,125	862,875	670,000	76,447	593,553	190,000	16,700	173,300	860,000	135,000	727,000	
FEMALE														
1941	6,104	5,433	5,433		671									
1945	265,006	153,716	62,936	90,780	92,853	19,567	73,286	18,437	831	17,006				
1950	22,069	10,982	4,431	6,551	5,193	2,447	2,746	380	46	535	5,314	1,532	3,782	
1955	35,191	12,938	5,222	7,716	8,643	2,936	5,707	2,248	135	2,113	11,362	3,080	8,282	
1960	31,550	12,542	4,263	8,279	8,071	2,711	5,360	1,611	123	1,488	9,326	3,675	5,651	
1961	32,071	12,811	4,261	8,550	8,072	2,736	5,936	1,612	117	1,495	8,976	3,690	5,286	
1962	32,213	13,074	4,353	8,721	8,666	2,740	5,926	1,697	121	1,576	8,776	3,954	4,822	

<sup>1</sup> 1940 to 1946 includes Army Air Forces and predecessor agencies. Excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnote 1.

<sup>3</sup> Included in Air Force data.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes personnel paid for by agencies other than the Department of Defense.

Source: 1940-1962, Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense; semi-annual reports of the Department and departmental records. Beginning 1963, Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

**No. 345. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY MAJOR PROGRAM CATEGORY: 1950 TO 1962**

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty]

YEAR	Total	OPERATING FORCES <sup>1</sup>		SUPPORTING FORCES		TRAINING FORCES		TRANSIENTS AND PATIENTS <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1950-----	1,460,261	800,619	54.8	277,916	19.0	302,940	20.8	78,786	5.4
1951-----	3,249,455	1,850,125	56.9	438,564	13.5	754,634	23.2	206,132	6.4
1952-----	3,635,912	2,056,924	56.6	500,674	13.7	813,479	22.4	264,835	7.3
1953-----	3,555,067	2,040,494	57.4	500,772	14.1	788,422	22.2	225,379	6.3
1954-----	3,302,104	2,016,962	61.1	448,835	13.6	644,082	19.5	192,225	5.8
1955-----	2,935,107	1,829,111	62.3	435,829	14.8	571,531	19.5	98,636	3.4
1956-----	2,806,441	1,761,362	62.7	434,289	15.5	512,955	18.3	97,835	3.5
1957-----	2,795,798	1,755,296	62.8	448,335	16.0	494,742	17.7	97,425	3.5
1958-----	2,600,581	1,616,835	62.2	445,874	17.1	452,729	17.4	85,143	3.3
1959-----	2,504,310	1,575,033	62.9	434,647	17.4	416,094	16.6	78,536	3.1
1960-----	2,476,435	1,570,279	63.4	390,187	15.8	435,799	17.6	80,170	3.2
1961-----	2,483,771	1,608,719	64.8	393,154	15.8	415,227	16.7	66,671	2.7
1962-----	2,807,819	1,848,414	65.8	401,055	14.3	479,286	17.1	79,064	2.8

<sup>1</sup> Combat forces and closely allied combat-supporting elements.<sup>2</sup> Personnel proceeding to or from an assignment, awaiting reassignment or separation, and personnel hospitalized and relieved of assignment.Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense, 1962*.**No. 346. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY AGE: 1940 TO 1962**

[In thousands. Estimated as of July 1. Includes Coast Guard and persons on active duty serving under Reserve Forces Act of 1955]

AGE	1940 <sup>1</sup>	1945 <sup>1</sup>	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> -----	464	12,355	1,481	2,964	2,848	2,874	2,656	2,553	2,531	2,549	2,855
Under 20 years-----	82	1,664	266	545	575	541	435	407	427	423	478
20 to 24 years-----	206	4,328	545	1,366	1,192	1,228	1,104	992	935	924	1,019
25 to 29 years-----	80	3,293	273	455	450	450	428	428	415	419	471
30 to 34 years-----	44	1,791	217	268	256	248	252	272	282	310	351
35 to 39 years-----	29	993	103	200	221	238	237	243	236	225	255
40 to 44 years-----	13	173	46	82	97	111	136	142	157	163	185
45 and over-----	9	112	31	49	56	59	64	69	80	85	96

<sup>1</sup> Based on fragmentary data. <sup>2</sup> Provisional.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Based on Department of Defense data.

**No. 347. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1940 TO 1962**

[As of June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers <sup>1</sup>	Cadets	Enlisted
1940-----	13,756	1,351	144	12,261	1955-----	28,607	3,520	533	24,554
1941-----	19,020	1,380	199	17,450	1956-----	28,423	3,578	308	24,537
1942-----	58,998	3,507	205	55,286	1957-----	29,940	3,672	367	25,901
1943-----	154,975	8,338	206	146,431	1958-----	30,128	3,799	417	25,912
1944-----	169,259	11,980	234	157,045	1959-----	30,448	3,871	464	26,113
1945-----	171,192	12,683	219	158,290	1960-----	30,616	4,020	405	26,191
1946-----	26,406	3,240	183	22,983	1961-----	31,563	4,078	385	27,100
1950-----	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1962-----	31,511	4,158	372	26,981

<sup>1</sup> Includes warrant officers.Source: 1942-1945, Navy Department; records. All other years, Treasury Department, U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

## No. 348. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1962

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1960		1961		1962	
	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training	Total	Paid <sup>1</sup> drill training
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,631</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>2,985</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>4,147</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>3,756</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>2,995</b>	<b>889</b>
Army.....	966	513	2,027	521	2,625	703	2,294	606	1,812	622
National Guard.....	<sup>2</sup> 353	326	<sup>2</sup> 378	358	<sup>2</sup> 403	402	<sup>2</sup> 400	394	<sup>2</sup> 367	361
Officers.....	32	31	40	35	39	37	38	36	33	31
Enlisted.....	321	296	338	324	368	<sup>3</sup> 365	362	<sup>3</sup> 358	334	<sup>3</sup> 330
Army Reserve.....	614	187	1,649	163	2,217	301	1,894	302	1,446	261
Officers.....	302	69	191	65	254	<sup>3</sup> 50	258	<sup>3</sup> 51	248	42
Enlisted.....	311	118	1,457	98	1,963	<sup>3</sup> 251	1,635	<sup>3</sup> 251	1,198	<sup>3</sup> 220
Navy.....	1,244	223	652	192	931	165	891	174	717	158
Naval Reserve.....	<sup>4</sup> 1,115	183	466	149	672	120	648	130	539	111
Officers.....	297	26	213	24	174	26	173	26	166	23
Enlisted.....	<sup>5</sup> 818	157	<sup>5</sup> 253	125	<sup>5</sup> 498	<sup>5</sup> 94	<sup>5</sup> 475	<sup>5</sup> 104	<sup>5</sup> 373	<sup>5</sup> 89
Marine Corps Reserve.....	<sup>4</sup> 129	40	186	43	258	45	243	44	178	47
Officers.....	26	3	25	4	24	4	23	3	21	3
Enlisted.....	103	36	161	39	235	<sup>3</sup> 41	219	<sup>3</sup> 40	156	<sup>3</sup> 43
Air Force.....	420	104	307	113	592	129	571	135	465	109
Air National Guard.....	45	45	61	61	71	71	71	71	50	50
Officers.....	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	6	6
Enlisted.....	38	38	55	55	62	<sup>3</sup> 62	62	<sup>3</sup> 62	44	<sup>3</sup> 44
Air Force Reserve.....	375	58	246	52	521	58	500	64	415	56
Officers.....	257	28	152	32	141	<sup>3</sup> 22	144	<sup>3</sup> 19	140	16
Enlisted.....	118	31	94	19	381	<sup>3</sup> 37	357	<sup>3</sup> 45	275	<sup>3</sup> 43

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1960, comprises reserves in drill pay status; thereafter, also includes reserves undergoing active duty basic training.<sup>2</sup> Includes inactive National Guard.<sup>3</sup> Includes personnel undergoing 3 to 6 months active duty basic training.<sup>4</sup> Strength not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve Components as contained in the Reserve Forces Act of 1952.<sup>5</sup> Includes Regular NROTC and Merchant Marine midshipmen.Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Semiannual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

## No. 349. MILITARY PAY RATES: 1865 TO 1960

[Based on weighted averages, annual rates. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 757-762]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS			CONSTANT DOLLARS (1947-49 BASE)		
	All per- sonnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel	All per- sonnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel
<b>Basic pay:</b>						
1865.....	\$231	\$717	\$202	\$537	\$1,067	\$470
1898.....	282	2,101	205	881	6,566	641
1918.....	510	2,141	417	797	3,945	652
1945.....	1,017	2,442	856	1,322	3,176	1,113
1952.....	1,776	4,453	1,473	1,565	3,923	1,298
1955.....	2,067	5,004	1,672	1,805	4,370	1,460
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	2,512	5,972	2,013	2,016	4,763	1,616
<b>Basic pay plus allowances:<sup>2</sup></b>						
1865.....	510	1,912	427	1,186	4,447	993
1898.....	528	2,489	444	1,650	7,778	1,388
1918.....	968	2,698	870	1,513	4,216	1,359
1945.....	1,811	3,777	1,587	2,355	4,911	2,063
1952.....	2,940	6,234	2,584	2,590	5,492	2,277
1955.....	3,222	6,787	2,742	2,814	5,928	2,305
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	3,743	8,734	3,034	3,004	7,010	2,435

<sup>1</sup> Constant dollars based on 1959 Consumer Price Index.<sup>2</sup> Includes the value of quarters, food, and clothing, in the form of cash allowances to officers and "in kind" to enlisted personnel. Does not include the value of medical care, income-tax exemptions, recreational facilities, transportation, Government insurance benefits, etc., nor flight, combat, and other hazardous-duty pay.Source: 1865-1955, The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume 1, 1956, and records. 1960, Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary (based on the President's 1960 budget estimate).

## No. 350. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 715-762]

ITEM AND BRANCH OF SERVICE	Civil War <sup>1</sup>	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving.....	2,213,363	306,760	4,743,826	16,353,659	5,764,143
Army.....	2,128,948	280,564	4,057,101	11,260,000	2,834,000
Navy.....	84,415	22,875	590,051	4,183,466	1,177,000
Marines.....		3,321	78,839	669,100	424,000
Air Force.....					1,285,000
Coast Guard.....			8,835	241,093	44,143
Average duration of service..... months.....	20	8	12	33	19
Officers..... do.....	n.a.	8	14	39	24
Enlisted..... do.....	n.a.	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving..... percent.....	n.a.	7.29	53	73	56
Army..... do.....		29	52	75	66
Navy..... do.....	n.a.	n.a.	60	87	19
Marines..... do.....	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force..... do.....					39
Average duration <sup>10</sup> ..... months.....	n.a.	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4
Army..... do.....	n.a.	1.5	5.5	16.0	12.5
Navy..... do.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Marines..... do.....	n.a.	3.3	5.7	18.8	13.0
Air Force..... do.....					17.0
Casualties: <sup>12</sup>					
Battle deaths.....	140,414	385	53,402	291,557	33,629
Army.....	138,154	11,369	51,501	234,874	27,704
Navy.....	2,112	14	431	36,950	458
Marines.....	148	6	2,461	19,733	4,267
Air Force.....					1,200
Wounds not mortal.....	281,881	1,662	204,002	670,846	103,284
Army.....	280,040	1,594	193,663	565,861	77,596
Navy.....	1,710	47	819	37,778	1,576
Marines.....	131	21	9,520	67,207	23,744
Air Force.....					308
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings..... percent.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Technical and scientific..... do.....	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical..... do.....	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen..... do.....	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsman..... do.....	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers..... do.....	2.41	6.49	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers..... do.....	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified..... do.....	93.20	86.59	34.11	38.8	30.3
Draftees:					
Classified.....	776,800		24,234,000	36,677,000	9,123,000
Examined.....	522,000		3,764,000	17,954,500	3,085,300
Rejected.....	160,200		802,518	6,419,700	1,188,000
Inducted.....	46,300		2,820,000	10,022,000	1,560,100

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

<sup>2</sup> Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946.

<sup>3</sup> Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.

<sup>4</sup> Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898.

<sup>5</sup> Includes Air service.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Army Air Corps.

<sup>7</sup> Based on Army and Marines only.

<sup>8</sup> Excludes Navy. See footnote 9.

<sup>9</sup> Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only.

<sup>10</sup> During hostilities only.

<sup>11</sup> Covers war personnel who departed from continental U.S. through December 1898.

<sup>12</sup> For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 9.

<sup>13</sup> Includes gassed in action. Army data include casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1910, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920; Marine data represent casualties in Europe only.

<sup>14</sup> Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.

<sup>15</sup> Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action.

<sup>16</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800.

<sup>17</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410.

<sup>18</sup> Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.

<sup>19</sup> Covers all services base of 9,370,986.

<sup>20</sup> Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume I, 1956; and Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, records.

## No. 351. SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1950 TO 1960

[As of June 30. Includes vessels in active fleet, reserve (mothball) fleet, under conversion for change of status in shipyards, in custody of or use by district commandants, naval reserve training, and on loan. Excludes service craft and floating dry docks. Later data not available because of military security considerations]

CLASS	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
<b>Total</b> .....	2,834	2,897	2,928	2,953	2,967	2,964	2,750	2,462	2,202
Total, excluding Military Sea Transportation Service vessels <sup>1</sup> .....	2,659	2,634	2,695	2,750	2,758	2,711	2,571	2,311	2,087
Warships.....	729	731	740	724	742	741	746	665	642
Amphibious warfare vessels.....	761	701	725	733	665	622	520	368	319
Mine warfare vessels.....	212	240	256	287	290	297	298	300	227
Patrol vessels.....	398	418	420	421	446	451	438	391	381
Auxiliary vessels.....	559	544	554	594	615	600	569	587	518
Military Sea Transportation Service nucleus vessels.....	175	263	233	194	209	253	179	151	115

<sup>1</sup> Excludes ships under construction, service craft, small boats, and small landing craft.

Source: Department of the Navy, Office of the Navy Comptroller.

## No. 352. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. NAVY: 1940 TO 1962

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1950	1951	1952
<b>Total</b> .....	1,661	2,199	5,260	11,813	25,892	36,721	30,535	14,015	13,412	13,213
Combat <sup>1</sup> .....	977	1,359	2,471	5,434	15,164	25,780	19,402	9,465	8,978	8,654
Transport and utility.....	132	169	303	624	1,367	2,437	2,876	1,231	1,144	776
Training <sup>1</sup> .....	273	638	2,459	5,714	9,057	7,883	7,280	3,100	3,072	3,431
Miscellaneous.....	279	33	27	41	804	621	977	219	218	352

TYPE	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Total</b> .....	13,694	13,986	14,311	13,710	12,573	12,140	11,659	11,257	10,515	10,625
Combat <sup>1</sup> .....	8,767	8,801	8,945	8,380	7,570	7,195	6,889	6,464	(2)	(2)
Transport and utility.....	801	848	958	875	851	849	791	764		
Training <sup>1</sup> .....	3,469	3,506	3,601	3,611	3,306	3,154	2,897	2,980		
Miscellaneous.....	657	831	807	844	846	942	1,082	1,049		

<sup>1</sup> Through 1946, combat-type airplanes used for training are included with "Training"; thereafter, with "Combat." <sup>2</sup> Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics and Office of the Navy Comptroller.

## No. 353. AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE: 1940 TO 1962

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1950	1951	1952
<b>Total</b> .....	2,546	3,961	12,297	33,304	64,232	72,726	44,782	18,705	18,370	19,994
Combat.....	1,647	1,760	4,477	11,607	27,448	41,961	26,077	8,093	8,216	9,179
Transport.....	131	124	254	1,857	6,466	10,456	7,500	2,889	2,905	3,271
Trainer.....	761	2,069	7,340	17,044	26,051	17,000	7,617	6,858	6,665	6,672
Communications.....	7	8	226	2,796	4,267	3,249	3,588	865	584	872

TYPE	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Total</b> .....	22,045	25,422	27,904	29,003	28,845	26,898	24,132	22,749	20,585	18,074
Combat.....	9,728	11,265	13,147	15,055	15,881	14,880	13,122	12,750	(1)	(1)
Transport.....	3,587	4,095	4,404	4,446	4,627	4,490	4,407	4,068		
Trainer.....	7,808	8,334	8,646	7,928	7,559	6,567	5,593	5,160		
Communications.....	1,422	1,728	1,707	1,574	878	961	1,010	771		

<sup>1</sup> Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Office of the Air Force Comptroller.

# **No. 354. CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS, 18½ TO 26 YEARS OLD: 1955 TO 1962**

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Under the Universal Military Training and Service Act as amended June 19, 1951, (a) military liability was extended to age 35 for specified kinds of registrants, and (b) registrants under 19 were made eligible for classification]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS	1955		1960		1961		1962	
	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>10,179</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13,510</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,305</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,855</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Unclassified.....	503	4.9	1,443	10.7	1,587	11.1	1,621	10.9
Classified.....	9,676	95.1	12,067	89.3	12,718	88.9	13,234	89.1
Available for military service (I-A & I-A-O).....	1,727	17.0	2,287	16.9	2,330	16.3	2,298	15.5
Non-fathers.....	-----	-----	1,559	11.5	1,282	9.0	1,599	10.8
Not available for induction.....	-----	-----	124	0.9	369	2.6	78	0.5
Induction postponed.....	-----	-----	(1)	-----	5	(1)	2	(1)
Fathers 19-25.....	-----	-----	359	2.7	401	2.8	341	2.3
Registrants 26 and over.....	-----	-----	101	0.8	118	0.8	125	0.9
Registrants under 19.....	-----	-----	141	1.0	155	1.1	153	1.0
Inducted or enlisted (I-C) <sup>2</sup> .....	3,952	38.8	1,388	10.3	1,581	11.1	1,627	11.0
Available for, in, or released from civilian service (I-O, I-W).....	11	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	18	0.1
National Guard or reserve member (I-D).....	267	2.6	791	5.9	865	6.0	913	6.1
Qualified only in time of war or emergency (I-Y).....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	611	4.1
Occupational deferments (II-A, II-A (App.), II-C, II-S, and I-S).....	280	2.8	280	2.1	416	2.9	498	3.4
Dependency (III-A).....	1,140	11.2	1,734	12.8	1,886	13.2	2,034	13.7
Veteran (SSS) (IV-A).....	110	1.1	2,185	16.2	2,126	14.9	2,169	14.6
Physically, mentally, or morally unfit (IV-F).....	2,122	20.8	3,315	24.5	3,421	23.9	2,987	20.1
Miscellaneous deferments (IV-B, IV-C, IV-D).....	67	0.7	70	0.5	76	0.5	79	0.5

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent. <sup>2</sup> Includes discharges and reserves.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

# **No. 355. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS EXAMINED: 1950 TO 1962**

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

ITEM	1950 to 1962, total <sup>1</sup>		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent
<b>Examined</b> .....	<b>6,801</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Found acceptable.....	4,306	63.3	76	51.2	143	55.1	206	55.3	154	50.2
Disqualified.....	2,495	36.7	73	48.8	116	44.9	239	44.7	153	49.8
Medically disqualified only.....	1,160	17.1	32	21.6	57	22.1	110	20.6	70	22.7
Failed mental test only <sup>2</sup> .....	1,042	15.3	32	21.6	49	18.8	108	20.1	66	21.5
Failed mental test and medically disqualified.....	210	3.1	5	3.1	7	2.9	15	2.9	9	3.0
Administratively disqualified.....	83	1.2	4	2.5	3	1.1	6	1.1	8	2.6

<sup>1</sup> 1950 figures for July through December only. 1950-1961 adjusted for examinees disqualified prior to January 1952 for failing mental test only, but later reexamined and found acceptable under modified mental test procedures.

<sup>2</sup> As of August 1958, includes medically and administratively qualified registrants who failed mental test as well as those in Mental Group IV ("Trainability Limited (V-O)" group, numbering 18,000 in 1962) who failed the Army Classification Battery (ACB), or, since mid-September 1961, the equivalent Army Qualification Battery (AQB).

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

# **No. 356. SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS FOUND ACCEPTABLE—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MENTAL GROUP: 1955 TO 1962**

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

MENTAL GROUP AND PERCENTILE SCORE	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Group I (93-100).....	11.3	12.3	13.3	14.6	16.5	14.3	10.3	10.2
Group II (65-92).....	26.9	27.0	25.9	27.2	28.4	31.9	32.2	32.1
Group III (31-64).....	31.6	32.6	32.8	33.8	34.7	34.5	34.5	33.8
Group IV (10-30) <sup>1</sup> .....	28.6	27.5	27.7	24.2	20.1	19.0	22.5	23.2
Administrative acceptances <sup>2</sup> .....	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7

<sup>1</sup> Beginning August 1958, includes only those registrants in Mental Group IV who passed the Army Classification Battery (ACB), or, since mid-September 1961, the equivalent Army Qualification Battery (AQB).

<sup>2</sup> Refers to registrants who failed the mental test, and ACB or AQB, but who were administratively declared acceptable on the basis of their education and findings of a personal interview.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

## No. 357. SUMMARY OF SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

As of June 30, except as noted. State allocations of registrants forwarded by Selective Service local boards for examination and induction are affected by number of voluntary enlistments and number ordered to active duty as Armed Forces reserves in addition to number deferred and eligible]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF LIVING REGISTRANTS, BY AGE			Registrants forwarded to Armed Forces <sup>3,4</sup>	Non-qualifications <sup>1</sup>	Inductions <sup>1</sup>	Persons on active duty—net credits <sup>5</sup>	Standby reserves, <sup>6</sup> Dec. 31 <sup>1</sup> (prel.)
	18 to 18½	18½ to 26 <sup>1</sup>	26 and over <sup>2</sup>					
<b>Total</b> .....	528,376	14,644,125	10,636,054	6,629,020	2,931,310	2,904,437	2,222,591	798,044
<b>United States</b> .....	517,809	14,298,996	10,508,213	6,389,657	2,763,414	2,821,341	2,210,498	793,449
Alabama.....	10,913	359,787	191,596	155,886	102,486	59,831	41,506	13,620
Alaska.....	334	9,124	8,732	3,973	1,457	2,270	1,146	779
Arizona.....	3,564	95,778	50,526	37,944	17,701	11,399	16,528	5,696
Arkansas.....	6,006	204,885	115,586	85,764	51,880	33,365	26,339	7,791
California.....	38,211	1,002,235	733,755	385,309	158,031	161,489	134,104	68,163
Colorado.....	5,030	126,475	92,657	44,913	14,857	19,479	25,954	8,486
Connecticut.....	7,702	166,496	148,029	74,276	28,593	31,833	33,207	13,646
Delaware.....	1,256	30,628	21,031	12,929	5,738	4,027	3,679	2,110
Dist. of Columbia.....	2,609	55,872	56,357	25,488	12,347	12,320	3,398	5,723
Florida.....	12,991	308,638	162,571	110,363	53,106	43,031	49,584	20,944
Georgia.....	13,749	383,549	218,016	173,624	100,321	60,421	55,421	21,504
Hawaii.....	2,125	54,159	39,326	24,369	10,619	11,879	12,422	2,408
Idaho.....	2,355	62,372	40,757	16,918	5,080	10,248	11,697	4,045
Illinois.....	26,165	728,655	613,386	371,646	141,606	183,326	120,533	30,095
Indiana.....	14,007	362,288	287,286	151,311	59,442	78,592	63,746	18,974
Iowa.....	9,241	223,580	183,783	95,288	26,088	53,012	40,025	12,906
Kansas.....	6,650	171,871	123,902	68,916	20,219	34,268	32,086	12,065
Kentucky.....	10,534	308,110	205,345	155,899	79,727	61,994	42,780	11,648
Louisiana.....	10,496	304,856	167,673	145,721	88,925	46,572	35,575	13,091
Maine.....	2,571	83,374	67,085	34,950	13,740	14,776	10,231	4,176
Maryland.....	8,394	220,879	157,295	101,851	43,837	41,726	39,632	14,556
Massachusetts.....	13,428	372,331	332,800	150,938	52,359	65,171	64,319	27,886
Michigan.....	20,892	609,076	478,658	289,290	113,006	140,681	89,496	31,767
Minnesota.....	9,997	266,060	208,264	110,536	32,655	59,163	43,821	19,901
Mississippi.....	7,240	252,274	133,234	110,645	68,598	36,943	18,650	7,892
Missouri.....	11,236	338,752	267,437	158,352	58,833	77,069	48,356	16,219
Montana.....	2,092	48,524	47,189	19,621	6,084	9,831	9,611	4,165
Nebraska.....	4,329	111,039	98,496	47,684	14,975	28,599	16,525	8,203
Nevada.....	843	17,164	10,013	4,788	1,772	2,556	3,532	1,270
New Hampshire.....	1,704	47,112	36,574	15,282	4,858	6,839	10,322	2,872
New Jersey.....	14,599	409,330	335,647	199,966	68,106	93,022	45,444	23,885
New Mexico.....	3,503	77,027	48,906	31,547	13,597	13,405	12,000	4,162
New York City.....	18,597	613,203	561,236	393,871	192,266	171,963	65,066	35,928
New York (except New York City).....	27,035	619,676	459,034	250,433	90,850	119,534	82,490	39,662
North Carolina.....	18,398	476,874	280,756	235,384	134,325	88,371	82,681	15,009
North Dakota.....	2,334	62,030	46,433	29,791	6,821	16,749	12,781	3,632
Ohio.....	26,943	715,678	564,668	302,829	113,068	148,509	111,257	32,778
Oklahoma.....	7,604	218,689	155,387	77,283	28,275	39,998	28,472	11,253
Oregon.....	5,246	135,296	100,469	45,716	14,866	21,069	38,829	8,166
Pennsylvania.....	30,337	877,932	799,786	429,865	153,430	202,653	143,116	50,678
Rhode Island.....	1,889	58,150	58,300	33,704	13,000	11,997	10,314	3,632
South Carolina.....	9,930	245,208	148,808	124,471	83,599	38,219	26,683	10,878
South Dakota.....	2,226	60,861	47,282	27,212	7,897	15,402	9,449	3,475
Tennessee.....	11,691	365,830	209,087	172,401	92,291	66,942	55,046	16,009
Texas.....	27,345	841,804	515,348	308,674	136,714	136,550	129,947	39,439
Utah.....	2,885	76,249	54,349	34,824	9,860	14,212	9,485	6,195
Vermont.....	1,292	35,532	25,662	13,058	4,751	5,636	7,884	2,008
Virginia.....	12,627	337,650	223,931	156,679	85,094	62,923	57,272	15,977
Washington.....	7,735	204,597	148,716	77,603	25,970	32,067	48,973	13,378
West Virginia.....	6,976	199,266	161,744	94,486	42,752	43,440	32,660	8,835
Wisconsin.....	11,025	316,172	240,181	155,521	52,865	69,362	72,660	18,886
Wyoming.....	928	27,049	20,144	9,855	2,937	5,208	5,704	1,685
Puerto Rico.....	10,168	334,510	123,848	232,601	164,577	79,876	9,952	4,230
Canal Zone.....	68	1,204	660	876	198	574	189	114
Guam.....	216	5,996	1,538	3,254	1,546	1,269	1,426	165
Virgin Islands.....	115	3,419	1,795	2,632	1,575	1,377	526	86

<sup>1</sup> Under amendments of June 19, 1951, to Universal Military Training and Service Act, age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants.

<sup>2</sup> Legally exempted registrants; no longer liable for service because of age. See also footnote 1.

<sup>3</sup> Cumulative since inception of Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, September 1948.

<sup>4</sup> Includes enlistments and deferments between time of preinduction examination and notice of induction.

<sup>5</sup> Cumulative net credits resulting from inductions plus home address reports minus separation reports, as reported by the Armed Forces September 1948 through June 1962. Each State is credited with its inductions as well as its enlistments and reserves called to active duty. Because of time lag in reporting to local boards, credits given are not necessarily in complete accord with present strength of Armed Forces contributed by each State.

<sup>6</sup> Comprises trained reservists who are not in either the ready or the retired reserve, but who are liable for recall to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

# No. 358. STATUS OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS EXAMINED—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[Based on results of preinduction examinations]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Examined	Found acceptable	Disqualified	Found acceptable	Disqualified, by cause				
					Total	Medically disqualified only	Failed mental test only <sup>1</sup>	Failed mental test and medically disqualified	Administratively disqualified
Total.....	306.1	153.6	152.5	50.2	49.8	22.7	21.5	3.0	2.6
United States.....	288.6	148.2	140.5	51.3	48.7	23.5	19.9	2.6	2.7
Alabama.....	7.4	2.8	4.6	38.1	61.9	18.8	33.9	6.3	2.9
Alaska.....	0.3	0.2	0.1	74.5	25.5	17.7	3.2	3.2	1.4
Arizona.....	2.6	1.3	1.4	48.5	51.5	29.9	12.8	2.4	6.4
Arkansas.....	2.2	1.2	1.1	52.6	47.4	15.7	27.7	4.0	-----
California.....	30.6	15.6	15.1	50.8	49.2	29.4	14.1	1.6	4.1
Colorado.....	2.8	1.9	0.9	66.9	33.1	21.9	6.2	1.1	3.9
Connecticut.....	4.0	2.1	2.0	51.1	48.9	23.7	21.9	1.3	2.0
Delaware.....	0.6	0.3	0.3	45.5	54.5	26.0	20.4	4.5	3.6
District of Columbia.....	1.3	0.6	0.7	46.4	53.6	20.1	22.6	1.8	9.1
Florida.....	8.6	3.7	4.9	43.3	56.7	20.4	29.7	3.2	3.4
Georgia.....	7.4	3.2	4.2	42.9	57.1	18.6	31.3	3.7	3.5
Hawaii.....	2.2	1.1	1.1	50.8	49.2	29.4	13.8	4.7	1.3
Idaho.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	61.9	38.1	30.6	4.9	1.4	1.2
Illinois.....	13.8	7.8	6.0	56.6	43.4	20.3	21.1	1.5	0.5
Indiana.....	2.9	1.5	1.4	53.1	46.9	32.6	8.1	1.1	5.1
Iowa.....	4.0	2.7	1.3	67.1	32.9	26.7	3.4	1.5	1.3
Kansas.....	2.9	2.1	0.9	69.7	30.3	25.0	4.2	0.9	0.2
Kentucky.....	3.8	2.0	1.9	51.2	48.8	16.1	25.9	3.4	3.4
Louisiana.....	4.1	1.8	2.3	43.2	56.8	11.8	40.1	2.9	2.0
Maine.....	1.8	0.9	0.9	48.5	51.5	33.4	10.2	4.5	3.4
Maryland.....	5.5	2.7	2.8	49.2	50.8	20.8	18.6	3.4	8.0
Massachusetts.....	5.4	2.6	2.8	47.5	52.5	32.5	11.4	2.7	5.9
Michigan.....	12.9	7.5	5.4	57.8	42.2	27.9	12.5	1.6	0.2
Minnesota.....	2.3	1.4	0.8	63.7	36.3	30.3	2.0	0.7	3.3
Mississippi.....	4.5	1.7	2.9	36.6	63.4	11.9	44.6	6.6	0.3
Missouri.....	5.2	3.3	2.0	62.3	37.7	22.2	11.4	2.0	2.1
Montana.....	1.0	0.6	0.3	64.6	35.4	31.2	2.9	1.0	0.3
Nebraska.....	2.0	1.5	0.6	71.9	28.1	23.5	3.9	0.5	0.2
Nevada.....	0.4	0.2	0.2	49.7	50.3	30.2	12.5	2.9	4.7
New Hampshire.....	0.6	0.3	0.2	59.9	40.1	23.2	8.9	2.7	5.3
New Jersey.....	10.6	5.1	5.5	47.9	52.1	15.8	29.5	2.7	4.1
New Mexico.....	2.0	1.3	0.7	64.9	35.1	17.9	13.5	1.8	1.9
New York.....	32.9	13.3	19.6	40.5	59.5	22.5	31.6	2.6	2.8
North Carolina.....	8.0	3.7	4.3	46.3	53.7	18.4	30.2	3.9	1.2
North Dakota.....	1.3	0.9	0.4	69.4	30.6	22.7	5.1	1.3	1.5
Ohio.....	14.2	8.2	6.1	57.4	42.6	29.3	10.1	1.8	1.4
Oklahoma.....	1.3	0.8	0.4	65.2	34.8	25.6	7.8	1.3	0.1
Oregon.....	1.9	1.2	0.8	60.9	39.1	33.7	3.7	1.3	0.4
Pennsylvania.....	24.4	15.0	9.4	61.4	38.6	23.0	10.7	2.6	2.3
Rhode Island.....	1.6	0.8	0.7	54.1	45.9	31.4	11.7	2.6	0.2
South Carolina.....	7.5	2.5	5.0	33.8	66.2	14.3	46.7	5.0	0.2
South Dakota.....	0.9	0.5	0.4	60.8	39.2	31.0	2.8	1.3	4.1
Tennessee.....	7.2	3.6	3.6	50.6	49.4	16.8	27.1	4.1	1.4
Texas.....	10.2	5.3	4.9	51.8	48.2	24.8	18.1	2.8	2.5
Utah.....	1.5	1.0	0.5	66.6	33.4	28.6	3.2	0.7	0.9
Vermont.....	0.2	0.1	0.1	63.2	36.8	28.1	6.4	-----	2.3
Virginia.....	6.8	3.2	3.6	47.4	52.6	19.2	25.3	4.7	3.4
Washington.....	5.1	2.8	2.3	54.5	45.5	34.0	2.6	1.0	7.9
West Virginia.....	1.5	0.8	0.7	51.5	48.5	22.1	18.3	4.9	3.2
Wisconsin.....	5.4	3.1	2.3	57.9	42.1	30.7	6.5	1.5	3.4
Wyoming.....	0.4	0.3	0.1	65.9	34.1	24.2	4.3	1.0	4.6
Pacific <sup>2</sup> .....	0.3	0.2	0.1	70.7	29.3	1.3	28.0	-----	-----
Caribbean <sup>3</sup> .....	17.2	5.2	11.9	30.5	69.5	10.9	48.3	9.9	0.4

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 2, table 355.

<sup>2</sup> Comprises Guam and the Mariana Islands.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Panama Canal Zone.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.



## No. 359. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1945 TO 1962

[In thousands. As of June 30. Excludes persons who served only in peacetime (Regular Establishment) unless they were receiving VA compensation for service-connected disability. A small number of veterans of two or more periods prior to the Korean conflict are included more than once. Veterans of both World War II and the Korean conflict are counted only once. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 776-786]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
All veterans .....	6,498	19,076	21,861	22,727	22,666	22,534	22,403	22,275
Korean conflict <sup>1</sup> .....			3,999	5,353	5,448	5,482	5,531	5,586
And service in World War II .....			828	922	941	962	993	1,040
No service in World War II .....			3,171	4,431	4,507	4,520	4,538	4,546
World War II <sup>2</sup> .....	2,469	15,386	15,405	15,288	15,243	15,202	15,156	15,126
And service in Korean conflict .....			828	922	941	962	993	1,040
No service in Korean conflict .....	2,469	15,386	14,577	14,366	14,302	14,240	14,163	14,086
World War I .....	3,821	3,518	3,150	2,876	2,778	2,673	2,565	2,455
Other wars and Regular Establishment <sup>3</sup> ..	208	172	135	132	138	139	144	148

<sup>1</sup> Veterans who served between June 27, 1950, and Jan. 31, 1955 (including those who had also served in World War II).

<sup>2</sup> Veterans who served between Sept. 16, 1940, and July 25, 1947 (including those who also served in the Korean conflict).

<sup>3</sup> Includes veterans of Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War.

Source: Veterans Administration.

## No. 360. CHARACTERISTICS OF MALE VETERANS: 1960

[In thousands. Data cover all civilian males 14 years old and over who live in the U.S. and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or during peacetime. Not directly comparable with Veterans Administration's estimates (appearing in tables 359 and 361) which generally cover only civilian veterans with war service and include those living outside U.S. Based on 25-percent sample; see source for sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	Number	CHARACTERISTIC	Number
PERIOD OF SERVICE		AGE	
Total, 14 years old and over .....	23,103	14 to 24 years .....	1,571
Korean War .....	4,051	25 to 34 years .....	7,068
Korean War and World War II .....	803	35 to 44 years .....	7,553
World War II .....	13,042	45 to 54 years .....	3,086
World War I .....	2,608	55 to 64 years .....	1,916
Other service .....	2,598	65 years and over .....	1,609
Nonwhite, 14 years old and over .....	1,776	Median age .....	38.2
Korean War .....	374	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
Korean War and World War II .....	45	Elementary:	
World War II .....	1,011	0 to 7 years .....	3,022
World War I .....	187	8 years .....	3,046
Other service .....	159	High school:	
URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE		1 to 3 years .....	4,938
Urban .....	17,352	4 years .....	6,466
Rural nonfarm .....	4,667	College:	
Rural farm .....	1,083	1 to 3 years .....	2,668
		4 years .....	1,670
		5 years or more .....	1,294
		Median school years completed .....	12.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, PC (1)-1D.

**NO. 361. VETERANS, BY ESTIMATED AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1962**

[In thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 787-800, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1962	All veterans	KOREAN CONFLICT		World War II	World War I	Spanish-American War	Other <sup>1</sup>
		Total	No service in World War II				
All ages.....	22,275	<sup>2</sup> 5,586	4,546	<sup>2</sup> 15,126	2,455	26	122
Under 25 years.....	20	7	7				13
25 to 29 years.....	1,426	1,390	1,390				36
30 to 34 years.....	3,502	2,972	2,835	643			24
35 to 39 years.....	4,773	666	281	4,485			7
40 to 44 years.....	4,839	304	21	4,807			11
45 to 49 years.....	2,765	141	10	2,746			9
50 to 59 years.....	2,137	91	2	2,124	( <sup>3</sup> )		11
60 to 69 years.....	2,033	14		306	1,719		8
70 years and over.....	780	1		15	736	26	3
Average age <sup>4</sup> .....years.....	43.3	32.7	30.8	43.0	63.1	84.4	36.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes former members of the (peacetime) Regular Establishment who were receiving Veterans Administration disability compensation and veterans of the Indian Wars.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1,040,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 500. <sup>4</sup> Computed from 1-year age groups.

Source: Veterans Administration.

**NO. 362. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR AGENCIES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1950 TO 1962**

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 801-811]

YEAR	Total, all wars <sup>1</sup>	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment
Total.....	<sup>2</sup> 115,964	186	8,559	4,855	30,125	60,939	9,228	1,938
To 1940.....	<sup>2</sup> 49,085	172	8,507	2,997	13,181	23,598		495
1950.....	6,628	2	7	168	794	5,593		63
1951.....	5,357	2	7	165	852	4,254	4	73
1952.....	4,944	1	5	160	904	3,746	54	73
1953.....	4,354	1	5	163	1,020	2,869	216	80
1954.....	4,283	1	4	165	1,068	2,416	549	80
1955.....	4,483	1	4	153	1,180	2,137	914	86
1956.....	4,802	1	3	146	1,285	2,136	1,141	91
1957.....	4,885	1	3	137	1,350	2,059	1,232	103
1958.....	5,206	1	2	130	1,446	2,270	1,235	123
1959.....	5,344	1	3	130	1,565	2,354	1,152	139
1960.....	5,389	1	3	124	1,694	2,398	1,008	162
1961.....	5,568	1	3	113	1,870	2,448	956	176
1962.....	5,636	( <sup>3</sup> )	3	104	1,907	2,661	767	194

<sup>1</sup> Includes undistributed and other expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and \$48,747,000 for the War of 1812.

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Source: Veterans Administration.

# NO. 363. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND PREDECESSOR ORGANIZATIONS: TOTAL AND 1948 TO 1962

(In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 812-825)

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS						
	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and service-men's indemnities <sup>2</sup>	Readjustment benefits			
				Educational and training <sup>3</sup>	Vocational rehabilitation <sup>4</sup>	Unemployment and self-employment allowances	Loan guaranty
Total	\$ 130,812	59,339	17,581	19,003	2,433	3,805	1,369
To 1948	45,050	21,434	4,300	4,981	1,253	3,150	144
1949	6,988	1,891	401	2,704	335	510	40
1950	9,278	2,009	3,109	2,590	272	138	59
1951	5,954	2,036	607	1,943	177	8	90
1952	5,870	2,106	1,110	1,325	98	( <sup>5</sup> )	78
1953	5,014	2,376	738	608	58	71	66
1954	5,075	2,451	870	544	41	( <sup>6</sup> )	45
1955	5,171	2,634	724	665	41	( <sup>6</sup> )	29
1956	\$ 5,402	2,749	686	767	38	( <sup>6</sup> )	40
1957	\$ 5,554	2,829	697	776	31	( <sup>6</sup> )	60
1958	\$ 5,948	3,062	761	699	26	( <sup>6</sup> )	80
1959	\$ 6,129	3,226	796	574	22	( <sup>6</sup> )	121
1960	\$ 6,215	3,315	832	383	18	-----	122
1961	\$ 6,636	3,568	1,069	287	12	-----	160
1962	\$ 6,529	3,653	882	143	10	-----	235

YEAR	EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS AND TRUST, DEPOSIT, AND WORKING FUNDS—Con.				EXPENDITURES FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments <sup>7</sup>	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services <sup>8</sup>	Hospital and domiciliary facilities <sup>9</sup>	Administration and other benefits <sup>10</sup>	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total	5,568	13,644	1,335	4,736	115,963	4,889
To 1948	4,657	3,004	368	1,760	42,424	3,729
1949	41	574	124	367	6,660	89
1950	41	592	152	310	6,628	475
1951	63	594	104	271	5,357	45
1952	53	663	113	236	4,944	205
1953	64	663	88	201	4,354	85
1954	52	713	51	192	4,283	73
1955	51	697	33	173	4,483	31
1956	56	760	27	177	4,802	79
1957	59	768	36	169	4,885	20
1958	63	824	33	171	5,206	16
1959	81	881	45	179	5,344	12
1960	89	913	58	175	5,389	11
1961	96	978	51	179	5,568	10
1962	103	1,022	53	175	5,637	8

<sup>1</sup> Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication.

<sup>2</sup> Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

<sup>3</sup> Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550, and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634.

<sup>4</sup> Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

<sup>5</sup> Total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation amounting to \$1,140,000 in 1956, \$847,000 in 1957, \$260,000 in 1958, \$54,000 in 1959, \$198,000 in 1960, \$321,000 in 1961, and \$136,000 in 1962.

<sup>6</sup> Less than \$500,000. <sup>7</sup> Credit.

<sup>8</sup> Credit of less than \$500,000.

<sup>9</sup> Includes statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by VA as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

<sup>10</sup> Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

<sup>11</sup> Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, PWA Act of 1938, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

<sup>12</sup> Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

## Expenditures for Veterans Benefits

273

## No. 364. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[In thousands of dollars. Figures are estimates for year ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and indemnities	Vocational rehabilitation <sup>2</sup>	READJUSTMENT BENEFITS			Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)	Administration and other benefits
					Education and training <sup>3</sup>	Loan guaranty	Direct loans <sup>4</sup>		
<b>Total</b> .....	6,382,502	3,652,598	882,269	10,336	142,557	234,553	207,613	51,774	1,196,907
<b>United States</b> .....	6,264,824	3,568,763	869,963	10,027	136,757	234,553	203,582	51,760	1,185,551
Alabama	128,735	72,486	13,051	540	5,103	5,336	6,313	924	24,952
Alaska	3,543	1,725	823	1	59	-----	261	-----	674
Arizona	54,427	30,428	6,557	184	1,407	2,157	1,431	1,347	10,820
Arkansas	86,538	53,204	7,630	270	1,601	597	5,286	32	17,858
California	567,308	298,359	86,052	701	17,066	42,141	5,682	7,746	109,043
Colorado	73,563	38,879	8,863	259	1,995	3,225	2,863	191	17,199
Connecticut	71,176	41,460	13,650	78	1,505	1,046	-----	460	12,927
Delaware	14,015	6,676	2,113	18	194	1,187	702	1	3,094
Dist. of Col.	88,866	22,419	4,135	173	2,207	389	-----	7,816	51,717
Florida	211,992	128,634	26,309	329	6,054	19,720	6,592	772	23,166
Georgia	129,719	73,669	15,414	176	5,432	2,957	7,059	-----	24,955
Hawaii	10,388	6,498	1,946	36	303	-----	-----	-----	1,605
Idaho	25,503	13,928	3,190	39	474	185	4,596	69	3,042
Illinois	301,987	154,540	51,254	283	4,094	15,786	6,729	1,687	66,858
Indiana	134,896	82,106	21,690	191	2,710	2,087	6,480	203	10,369
Iowa	94,920	54,516	12,892	145	1,698	450	5,449	860	18,869
Kansas	91,447	45,742	10,589	55	1,575	9,419	1,844	945	21,177
Kentucky	114,839	73,865	13,327	178	2,105	2,407	8,020	244	14,657
Louisiana	108,490	66,866	13,128	175	3,554	4,384	3,731	22	16,622
Maine	37,814	23,012	4,840	34	522	354	2,202	37	6,795
Maryland	90,576	48,648	15,557	109	2,060	4,141	1,815	744	17,472
Massachusetts	218,565	135,540	27,959	349	4,083	3,980	-----	1,034	45,502
Michigan	244,019	131,956	36,284	399	4,497	30,354	6,812	100	33,447
Minnesota	180,642	76,701	16,434	163	2,689	2,173	6,497	16	25,917
Mississippi	83,601	50,109	8,127	100	1,653	872	5,285	2,433	15,013
Missouri	159,781	95,744	21,119	214	3,060	5,106	10,875	44	23,519
Montana	27,355	14,265	3,337	34	606	72	3,770	1,625	3,726
Nebraska	48,435	26,684	6,374	62	847	73	4,103	34	10,228
Nevada	10,548	5,188	1,702	10	136	123	1,249	30	2,110
New Hampshire	20,361	13,820	3,268	38	300	405	-----	-----	2,510
New Jersey	176,407	107,621	33,112	238	2,900	6,663	-----	10	25,703
New Mexico	37,420	20,915	4,446	45	1,002	1,666	1,207	-----	8,119
New York	522,093	309,327	83,491	720	9,026	4,763	1,478	898	112,089
North Carolina	143,637	83,929	17,670	205	2,503	1,152	13,059	-----	25,078
North Dakota	19,978	10,462	2,448	9	471	30	3,105	-----	3,463
Ohio	305,286	176,194	47,492	308	4,846	8,884	10,523	8,816	48,076
Oklahoma	95,959	63,009	11,615	177	2,521	1,816	4,653	318	11,761
Oregon	97,749	39,727	9,773	132	1,553	312	3,172	44	13,007
Pennsylvania	386,231	229,028	59,226	692	8,108	11,652	3,331	986	73,049
Rhode Island	30,766	20,324	4,527	34	418	94	-----	76	5,273
South Carolina	67,631	43,155	8,741	99	2,355	974	4,815	3	7,440
South Dakota	30,762	14,224	3,020	26	437	19	2,400	882	9,744
Tennessee	142,188	78,681	15,708	240	2,911	1,526	5,460	5,871	31,688
Texas	349,126	199,558	43,947	746	7,399	26,294	7,464	3,110	60,459
Utah	33,189	15,040	3,915	6	1,592	617	4,454	254	7,311
Vermont	14,510	8,844	1,872	30	261	138	519	-----	2,836
Virginia	128,801	70,762	17,823	261	1,568	999	8,884	987	27,432
Washington	105,109	59,953	14,734	213	2,808	2,130	3,472	106	21,625
West Virginia	79,739	48,273	8,907	252	1,313	72	5,599	1	15,282
Wisconsin	128,832	75,746	18,075	231	2,388	3,556	2,809	82	25,885
Wyoming	15,353	6,318	1,807	20	188	90	1,532	-----	5,393
Puerto Rico	42,794	25,183	2,699	287	1,977	-----	4,031	14	8,576
Outlying areas	1,008	828	161	-----	19	-----	-----	-----	-----
Foreign countries	73,876	57,824	9,446	22	3,804	-----	-----	-----	2,780

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$3,895,000 not shown separately for housing for paraplegics. Excludes \$146,602,000 shown in table 363 for expenditures not distributed by State.

<sup>2</sup> Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, and supplies and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894.

<sup>3</sup> Includes education and training allowances under Public Laws 346 and 550 (\$121,191,000), and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634 (\$21,366,000).

<sup>4</sup> Excludes interest paid to U.S. Treasury and miscellaneous expenses; therefore total differs from that shown in table 363 which includes these items.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

# **No. 365. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1962**

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 826-827]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS						AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE (annual basis) <sup>1</sup>					
	1950	1957	1959	1960	1961	1962	1950	1957	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>All wars</b> -----	3, 026, 361	3, 659, 467	3, 850, 069	3, 959, 737	4, 173, 921	4, 272, 258	\$669	\$776	\$832	\$836	\$844	\$844
Living-----	2, 368, 238	2, 796, 512	2, 934, 247	3, 008, 935	3, 106, 985	3, 150, 210	646	748	819	825	838	841
Deceased <sup>2</sup>	658, 123	862, 955	915, 822	950, 802	1, 066, 936	1, 122, 048	750	866	876	870	864	853
<b>War with Mexico:</b>												
Deceased-----	24	9	5	3	2	2	536	508	569	568	402	462
<b>Indian Wars</b> -----	2, 829	1, 269	843	728	649	539	682	707	803	794	786	801
Living-----	530	130	63	44	29	30	1, 136	1, 398	1, 400	1, 395	1, 394	1, 445
Deceased-----	1, 799	1, 139	780	684	620	509	548	628	754	755	758	763
<b>Civil War</b> -----	11, 147	5, 361	4, 472	3, 882	3, 441	2, 850	539	627	777	770	783	788
Living-----	15		1				1, 392		1, 620			
Deceased-----	11, 132	5, 361	4, 471	3, 882	3, 441	2, 850	538	627	776	779	783	788
<b>Spanish-American War</b> -----												
Living-----	171, 608	136, 374	116, 862	111, 751	104, 288	96, 406	868	893	960	943	936	925
Deceased-----	91, 984	50, 513	38, 977	33, 373	28, 939	24, 426	1, 106	1, 278	1, 288	1, 201	1, 304	1, 312
Deceased <sup>2</sup>	79, 624	85, 861	77, 885	78, 378	75, 349	71, 980	593	660	796	795	795	794
<b>Regular Establishment</b> -----	71, 235	96, 578	123, 838	135, 529	147, 595	159, 566	673	805	886	888	884	891
Living-----	53, 765	73, 826	95, 036	103, 480	113, 124	122, 208	631	654	716	708	703	700
Deceased-----	17, 470	22, 752	28, 802	32, 049	34, 471	37, 358	802	1, 205	1, 444	1, 407	1, 478	1, 497
<b>World War I</b> -----	805, 035	1, 215, 825	1, 385, 177	1, 490, 569	1, 613, 782	1, 662, 351	719	850	879	885	897	892
Living-----	520, 925	817, 882	944, 226	1, 025, 730	1, 122, 892	1, 154, 412	777	925	969	976	986	982
Deceased-----	284, 110	397, 943	440, 951	464, 839	490, 890	507, 939	613	696	688	684	695	687
<b>World War II</b> -----	1, 964, 983	1, 970, 546	1, 970, 294	1, 964, 381	2, 040, 540	2, 076, 791	631	712	776	778	786	789
Living-----	1, 701, 019	1, 656, 622	1, 645, 946	1, 633, 451	1, 626, 295	1, 628, 460	581	645	721	723	733	742
Deceased-----	263, 964	313, 924	324, 348	330, 930	414, 245	448, 331	953	1, 064	1, 056	1, 047	991	962
<b>Korean conflict <sup>3</sup></b> -----		233, 595	248, 578	252, 894	263, 624	273, 753		852	930	920	918	910
Living-----		197, 539	209, 998	212, 857	215, 706	220, 674		777	870	857	859	864
Deceased-----		35, 966	38, 580	40, 037	47, 918	53, 079		1, 263	1, 257	1, 253	1, 183	1, 149

<sup>1</sup> Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.

<sup>2</sup> Deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving compensation or pension benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Veterans with service during period June 27, 1950-Jan. 31, 1955.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

# **No. 366. VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITIES: 1955, 1960, AND 1962**

[As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1955			1960			1962		
	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled
<b>Total</b> -----	2, 076, 026	123, 517	1, 952, 509	2, 026, 821	110, 429	1, 916, 392	1, 987, 028	106, 811	1, 880, 217
<b>Korean conflict</b> -----	153, 831	17, 685	136, 146	206, 388	14, 636	191, 752	211, 737	13, 829	197, 908
<b>World War II</b> -----	69, 558	69, 558	1, 549, 940	1, 543, 920	61, 280	1, 482, 640	1, 506, 465	60, 036	1, 446, 429
<b>World War I</b> -----	239, 416	28, 211	211, 205	173, 084	23, 059	150, 025	146, 676	20, 411	126, 265
<b>Spanish-American War</b> -----	400	225	175	196	111	85	144	87	57
<b>Regular Establishment</b> -----	62, 881	7, 838	55, 043	103, 233	11, 343	91, 890	122, 006	12, 448	109, 558

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

# No. 367. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1962

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. As of June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (a) U.S. Government life insurance for veterans of World War I; and (b) national service life insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are segregated and administered separately in all particulars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 851-852]

PLAN	U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE		NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE							
			Fund <sup>1</sup>		Appropriation <sup>2</sup>		Service-disabled veterans fund <sup>3</sup>		Veterans special life insurance <sup>4</sup>	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
<b>Total</b> .....	291, 214	1, 286, 637	5, 001, 726	32, 537, 523	6, 635	36, 154	49, 577	432, 896	649, 973	5, 758, 099
5-year term.....	13, 143	83, 158	2, 788, 732	21, 380, 710	3, 249	20, 539	27, 710	258, 089	533, 053	4, 855, 679
Ordinary life.....	104, 385	532, 076	490, 220	3, 019, 446	1, 141	6, 009	7, 275	61, 040	36, 639	307, 215
20-payment life.....	139, 459	514, 019	969, 216	4, 320, 677	1, 160	4, 755	6, 120	46, 890	24, 739	170, 274
30-payment life.....	21, 140	110, 191	411, 850	2, 247, 955	458	2, 181	5, 063	41, 902	30, 219	242, 363
20-year endowment.....	3, 014	13, 647	135, 396	511, 500	308	1, 056	895	4, 820	5, 778	32, 788
30-year endowment.....	2, 309	10, 986								
Endowment at age 60.....			91, 989	507, 575	167	803	903	7, 056	8, 664	65, 482
Endowment at age 62.....	1, 465	8, 550								
Endowment at age 65.....			60, 794	367, 750	105	598	759	6, 413	8, 303	66, 781
Extended insurance.....	3, 031	5, 965	50, 461	176, 547	42	206	843	6, 678	2, 572	17, 513
Paid-up insurance.....	3, 268	8, 045	3, 068	5, 363	5	7	9	8	6	4

<sup>1</sup> Fund is administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from the fund for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. Government, however, bears cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

<sup>2</sup> Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between October 8, 1940, and September 2, 1945.

<sup>3</sup> For veterans discharged on or after April 25, 1951, with service-connected disability which would be compensable if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

<sup>4</sup> Veterans who are entitled to indemnity protection under the Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and who were separated from active service without a service-connected disability after Apr. 25, 1951, and before Jan. 1, 1957, were granted nonparticipating NSLI on the 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan without medical examination. Effective Jan. 1, 1959, this insurance was made convertible to any one of the 6 permanent plans (ordinary life, 20-payment life, 30-payment life, 20-year endowment, endowment at age 60, and endowment at age 65) or exchangeable to 5-year limited convertible term. This latter plan is not renewable after age 50.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

# No. 368. U.S. GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE FUND AND NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE TRUST FUND: 1962

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 853-854, for related but not comparable data]

ITEM	U.S. Government life insurance fund	National service life insurance trust fund	ITEM	U.S. Government life insurance fund	National service life insurance trust fund
<b>INCOME</b>			<b>DISBURSEMENTS—CON.</b>		
<b>Total</b> .....	80, 460	790, 453	Interest paid or credited.....	140	3, 216
Premiums earned.....	17, 475	509, 523	Payments under optional income settlements.....	28, 154	237, 630
Interest.....	40, 173	190, 061	Adjustments in policy liens and receivables.....	12	79
Amounts left under optional income settlements.....	21, 828	39, 497	Excess of income over disbursements.....	-30, 619	103, 209
Dividends left on deposit.....	827	44, 566	Net increase in policy reserves.....	-22, 609	102, 587
Contributions from the U.S. Government.....	157	6, 806	Net gain from operations.....	-8, 010	622
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>			<b>SURPLUS ACCOUNT</b>		
<b>Total</b> .....	111, 079	687, 244	Unassigned surplus June 30, 1961.....	44, 367	200, 695
Death benefits.....	33, 227	129, 360	Net gain from operations.....	-8, 010	622
Disability benefits.....	17, 809	12, 396	Unassigned surplus June 30, 1962.....	36, 357	201, 317
Matured endowments.....	10, 263	8, 990			
Cash surrenders.....	3, 309	21, 159			
Dividends to policyholders.....	16, 828	231, 499			
Dividend deposits withdrawn.....	1, 337	42, 915			

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

### No. 369. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION PATIENTS RESIDENT IN VA AND NON-VA HOSPITALS: 1955 TO 1961

[As of October 31, except as noted. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. Based on sample of VA patient load in VA and non-VA hospitals]

PATIENTS' COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS <sup>1</sup>	1955 <sup>2</sup>	1955 <sup>3</sup>	1959	1960	1961
All patients.....	114, 876	112, 920	113, 115	114, 360	114, 307
Treated for SC disabilities (group 1).....	41, 928	38, 515	37, 575	36, 545	35, 197
Treated for NSC disabilities only but with compensable SC disabilities (group 2).....	9, 708	9, 710	10, 305	10, 456	11, 201
Treated for chronic NSC disabilities <sup>4</sup> (group 3).....	37, 792	39, 250	38, 895	39, 310	38, 842
Treated for presumed nonchronic NSC disabilities, <sup>4</sup> and—					
In receipt of, or filed for, VA pension (group 4).....	11, 492	12, 555	12, 715	13, 740	14, 582
Filed claim for VA compensation (group 5).....	1, 156	605	515	596	454
Filed no claim for VA compensation or pension (group 6).....	12, 204	11, 925	12, 805	13, 386	13, 739
Status unknown (group 7).....					
Nonveterans (group 8).....	536	360	305	324	292

<sup>1</sup> Groups are mutually exclusive. Patients who possess the characteristics of more than one group are included only in that group with the lowest group number. Abbreviations SC and NSC refer to "service-connected" and "nonservice-connected," respectively.

<sup>2</sup> As of November 30.

<sup>3</sup> Includes veterans hospitalized for "nonservice-connected" psychoses or tuberculosis, and those hospitalized for the treatment of other "nonservice-connected" disabilities for 90 days or more.

<sup>4</sup> Includes veterans hospitalized for less than 90 days for "nonservice-connected" other psychiatric, neurological, and general medical and surgical disabilities.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

### No. 370. PATIENTS RECEIVING HOSPITAL OR DOMICILIARY CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITALS: 1945 TO 1962

[For years ending June 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 838-850, for related data]

ITEM	1945	1950	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Patients admitted to hospitals <sup>1</sup> .....	243, 994	577, 715	510, 855	512, 754	521, 428	539, 243	565, 654	589, 975
Tuberculosis.....	14, 050	18, 700	23, 084	21, 358	20, 770	19, 877	19, 489	18, 835
Neuropsychiatric.....	45, 654	48, 200	53, 815	59, 283	61, 370	64, 927	70, 030	75, 355
General.....	184, 290	510, 815	428, 956	432, 113	439, 288	454, 439	476, 135	495, 785
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) <sup>1</sup> .....	67, 787	108, 038	114, 325	114, 581	114, 103	114, 356	114, 321	113, 764
Tuberculosis.....	6, 752	14, 777	13, 009	11, 644	10, 376	9, 342	8, 450	7, 650
Neuropsychiatric.....	41, 961	55, 325	62, 448	62, 891	62, 898	62, 967	63, 020	62, 773
General.....	19, 074	37, 936	38, 868	40, 046	40, 829	42, 047	42, 851	43, 332
Veterans receiving domiciliary care (average daily number):								
Veterans Administration.....	9, 002	16, 370	16, 908	16, 673	16, 840	16, 850	16, 812	16, 400
State.....	4, 159	7, 437	8, 938	9, 318	9, 678	9, 418	9, 385	9, 062
Reimbursement per patient by Federal Government.....	\$300	\$500	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$700	\$913	\$913
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care.....1,000.....	n.a.	n.a.	3, 349	3, 455	3, 435	3, 611	3, 606	3, 656
Operating expenses of VA hospitals <sup>2</sup> .....\$1,000.....	80, 324	412, 780	638, 114	696, 491	732, 615	763, 008	822, 494	858, 264
Per diem cost in VA hospitals <sup>3</sup> .....	\$3. 42	\$10. 90	\$15. 45	\$16. 81	\$17. 82	\$18. 44	\$19. 93	\$20. 87

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans.

<sup>2</sup> Includes hospitals operated in connection with VA domiciliaries.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

## No. 371. VETERANS VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1950 TO 1962

[As of November 30. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence, and for beneficiaries of deceased veterans]

STATUS	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Vocational rehabilitation:</b>							
Entered training (cumulative).....	567,388	645,247	671,560	677,041	680,647	684,132	686,942
In training.....	110,906	25,458	13,367	10,200	6,364	5,619	4,546
Institutions of higher learning.....	28,652	9,994	5,645	3,919	2,402	1,778	1,286
Schools below college level.....	18,866	8,066	4,410	3,898	2,561	2,760	2,466
Institutional on-farm.....	37,976	2,693	910	617	321	207	192
On-the-job.....	25,412	4,705	2,402	1,766	1,080	814	602
<b>Education and training:</b>							
Entered training (cumulative).....	7,249,524	9,085,996	10,011,239	10,110,218	10,149,369	10,169,689	10,182,262
In training.....	1,759,021	784,428	588,365	410,369	251,710	142,586	75,822
Institutions of higher learning.....	580,597	450,880	380,271	271,343	171,720	101,125	55,466
Schools below college level.....	731,831	235,439	165,079	116,165	70,078	38,243	19,828
Institutional on-farm.....	292,335	36,690	23,545	13,695	5,790	1,713	638
On-the-job.....	154,258	61,419	19,470	9,166	4,122	1,595	490
<b>Orphans:</b>							
Entered training (cumulative).....			10,092	17,797	26,855	39,038	51,990
In training.....			6,119	9,121	14,336	19,330	23,116
Institutions of higher learning.....			5,565	7,574	11,724	16,085	20,021
Schools below college level.....			554	1,547	2,612	3,245	3,095

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and records.

## No. 372. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LOANS CLOSED, BY TYPE OF LOAN: TOTAL AND 1951 TO 1962

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Includes data for all veterans, regardless of place of residence]

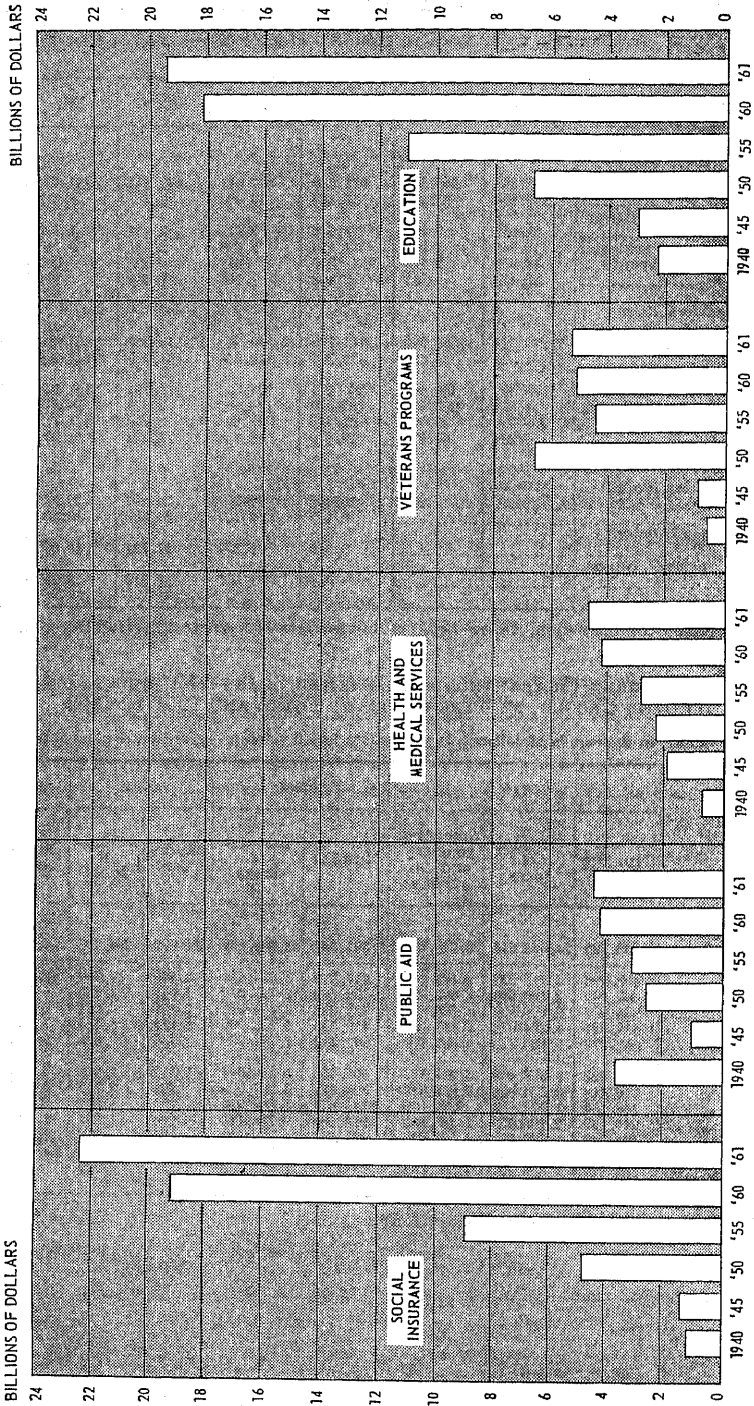
YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM		BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
<b>Total, 1944 to 1962.....</b>	<b>6,206,729</b>	<b>54,654,053</b>	<b>29,248,109</b>	<b>5,897,367</b>	<b>53,700,139</b>	<b>71,609</b>	<b>284,498</b>	<b>237,753</b>	<b>669,416</b>
1951.....	493,404	3,713,228	2,145,144	447,373	3,614,479	3,630	16,020	42,491	82,729
1952.....	339,049	2,790,666	1,602,699	306,466	2,717,919	1,945	7,802	30,638	64,855
1953.....	335,977	3,100,827	1,788,973	322,053	3,000,917	1,451	6,264	12,473	33,646
1954.....	419,327	4,284,078	2,447,102	410,746	4,256,296	1,424	6,465	7,157	21,317
1955.....	657,276	7,185,710	4,031,376	649,412	7,154,236	1,866	9,805	5,998	21,669
1956.....	512,722	5,888,409	3,247,117	507,500	5,866,004	1,312	6,618	3,910	15,787
1957.....	310,414	3,774,808	2,030,828	306,437	3,757,970	821	3,715	3,156	13,123
1958.....	148,154	1,874,123	979,769	145,874	1,863,919	253	1,595	2,027	8,009
1959.....	215,122	2,796,550	1,455,689	213,283	2,788,113	194	1,241	1,645	7,196
1960.....	146,318	1,989,853	1,003,505	144,885	1,983,651	95	512	1,338	5,690
1961.....	135,689	1,840,863	929,036	134,515	1,835,056	57	387	1,117	5,420
1962.....	189,212	2,655,205	1,305,684	188,360	2,650,586	54	429	798	4,190

Source: Veterans Administration; records.



FIG. XVI. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1940 TO 1961

[See table 373]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

## Section 10

### Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, public and railroad employee retirement, unemployment and temporary disability insurance, aid to the needy, and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data concerning private pension plans and financial data relating to corporate pension funds, the American Red Cross, the Community Chest, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. *Social Security Bulletin*, a monthly publication of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, presents current data on many of the programs and summarizes annual data in a statistical supplement published each year. A large volume of statistics flows from employers' wage reports submitted under the Social Security Act and used in accounting operations of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program. Detailed information on workers and beneficiaries and on establishments, employment, and payrolls covered by this Act is published in the Social Security Administration's *Handbook of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Statistics*. Establishment data showing employment and payrolls, by industry, for counties, are also available in the cooperative report of the Bureau of the Census and the Social Security Administration, *County Business Patterns*. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Labor Market and Employment Security* and its supplements. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *Monthly Review and Annual Report*.

**Social insurance under the Social Security Act.**—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment. Under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, protection against wage loss due to old age, disability, or death is available to nearly all the gainfully employed (excluding chiefly self-employed doctors of medicine and most civilian employees of the Federal Government).

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance provides monthly retirement benefits to fully insured workers at age 65 or over (or at age 62 if they elect to receive a reduced benefit) and supplementary benefits to their wives, if they are aged or have a child of the earner in their care, to aged dependent husbands, and to dependent children under age 18, or older if the child has a disability that began before 18. Monthly survivor benefits are payable to certain dependents of fully or currently insured workers. Monthly disability benefits are payable to fully insured workers with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act, and to the dependents of these workers, on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump-sum death payment is made in the case of all insured deaths.

Covered workers and their employers each pay contributions of 3½ percent on the worker's wages, not counting amounts above the first \$4,800 in a year. The rate is scheduled to rise by steps until it reaches 4½ percent each in 1969. Self-employed persons pay 1.5 times the employee rate. An amount equal to the contributions collected is appropriated for deposit in the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, from which benefits and administrative costs are paid. One-fourth of 1 percent of the contributions collected from employees and from employers and ⅓ of 1 percent of the

contributions from the self-employed are allocated to a separate disability trust fund, from which benefits to disabled workers and their dependents are paid.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Bureau of Employment Security of the Department of Labor and a State employment security agency in each State. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers who meet the qualifying conditions specified in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 22 to 39 weeks among the States; maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$30 to \$55 under the several State laws. In 12 States maximum allowances ranging from \$3 to \$25 for dependents raise the range of maximum augmented benefits to \$30 to \$70. In Puerto Rico, benefits are payable for a maximum of 12 weeks; the maximum weekly benefit is \$16.

Under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, a 3.1-percent tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act, although smaller employers are also covered by some State laws. Wages paid during 1962 and 1963 are taxed at 3.5 percent to provide Federal funds for benefits paid under the Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1961. Principal industries excluded from coverage are agriculture, State and local government, domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and railroads (see below). Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit of 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws. The Federal Government, in 1962 and 1963, collects 0.8 percent, which is earmarked for employment security purposes. The Congress appropriates funds each year to cover administrative costs.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in most States is 2.7 percent of the first \$3,000 a year paid to an employee. Exceptions are Alaska (2.9 percent), New Jersey (2.8), North Dakota (4.2), Pennsylvania (4.0), and South Dakota (3.6). In Delaware, Hawaii, Massachusetts, Nevada, Oregon, Rhode Island, and West Virginia the rate applies to the first \$3,600; in California to the first \$3,800; and in Alaska to the first \$7,200. Contributions collected by States are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

**Social insurance for railroad workers.**—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board under the Railroad Retirement Act and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation.

The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Credits of employees who die or retire with less than 10 years railroad service are transferred to the Social Security Administration for payment of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits under the Social Security Act. Funds for the railroad retirement and survivor benefit system come primarily from a tax on earnings up to \$400 a month under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act. The tax, divided equally between employer and employee, is 14½ percent for 1963 and 1964; it will rise thereafter by the number of percentage points that old-age, survivors, and disability insurance tax rates (for employers and employees combined) exceed 5½ percent.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness, including maternity. The unemployment insurance program is financed entirely by contributions from covered employers, paid directly to the Board. The contribution rate for 1963 is 4 percent (applicable to earnings not in excess of \$400 a month).

**Social insurance for Federal Government employees.**—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the U.S. Government and in the District of Columbia government if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate is 6½ percent, computed on base pay. Employing agencies pay into the Retirement Fund amounts equal to employee contributions.

**Workmen's compensation.**—All States have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal workmen's compensation laws cover Federal Government employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; the majority exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in about one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

**Public assistance.**—Public assistance is provided through six programs, all administered by the States and localities. Payments to four groups of needy persons—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The States may also receive grants for medical assistance to the aged who are not recipients of old-age assistance and who cannot take care of their medical bills themselves. The Federal aspects of these programs are the responsibility of the Bureau of Family Services of the Welfare Administration. Aid to other needy persons is furnished for the most part through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any Social Security Act program a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

**Health and welfare services.**—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child-health services, services for crippled children, child-welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including water-pollution control, hospital survey and construction, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Welfare Administration, administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Public Health Service; all are units of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

**Alaska and Hawaii.**—For a general statement concerning the treatment of data for Alaska and Hawaii, see preface. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

**Historical statistics.**—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

## No. 373. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30; for other States and localities, various 12-month periods ending within year. All programs except workmen's compensation include some payments and expenditures for Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. Beginning 1960, all programs include data for Alaska and Hawaii. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay for hospitals, public elementary and secondary schools, and publicly controlled higher education. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only. Corrected to November 1962.]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total	Social insur- ance <sup>1</sup>	Public aid	Health and medical services <sup>2</sup>	Other welfare serv- ices <sup>3</sup>	Veter- ans pro- grams <sup>4</sup>	Educa- tion	Public housing	TOTAL AS PERCENT OF—	
									Gross national product	Govern- ment expend- itures for all pur- poses <sup>1</sup>
TOTAL										
1935.....	6,503	384	2,998	544	139	450	1,980	-----	9.5	49.4
1940.....	8,702	1,216	3,599	697	114	535	2,637	4	9.1	47.2
1945.....	8,403	1,388	1,030	1,937	195	890	2,952	11	4.0	7.9
1950.....	23,201	4,911	2,496	2,344	402	6,381	6,655	12	8.8	36.7
1955.....	32,019	9,845	3,003	2,914	580	4,369	11,218	39	8.5	31.6
1956.....	34,607	10,642	3,115	3,107	699	4,619	12,315	111	8.5	32.5
1957.....	38,796	12,464	3,308	3,533	783	4,691	13,897	120	9.0	33.2
1958.....	44,909	15,953	3,615	3,842	908	5,006	15,449	134	10.2	36.4
1959.....	49,202	18,275	3,998	4,088	1,022	5,094	16,570	156	10.5	35.7
1960.....	52,330	19,292	4,101	4,342	1,161	5,091	18,166	177	10.6	37.5
1961.....	57,862	22,357	4,441	4,737	1,248	5,278	19,585	190	11.5	39.1
FEDERAL										
1935.....	3,013	99	2,374	60	2	450	29	-----	4.4	47.8
1940.....	3,291	350	2,246	99	10	535	47	4	3.4	36.1
1945.....	3,460	729	420	1,242	87	890	81	11	1.6	3.6
1950.....	10,028	2,060	1,103	661	167	5,919	107	12	3.8	24.3
1955.....	13,866	6,396	1,504	965	244	4,308	375	74	3.7	20.2
1956.....	15,427	7,530	1,555	1,049	320	4,530	352	91	3.8	21.6
1957.....	17,401	8,918	1,690	1,292	374	4,652	374	101	4.0	22.2
1958.....	19,833	10,855	1,635	1,385	346	4,885	417	110	4.5	24.6
1959.....	22,647	13,041	2,082	1,466	385	5,033	513	128	4.9	24.6
1960.....	24,604	14,298	2,117	1,580	410	4,979	1,076	144	5.0	26.8
1961.....	27,112	15,993	2,334	1,758	436	5,194	1,209	159	5.4	28.3
STATE AND LOCAL										
1935.....	3,490	285	624	484	137	-----	1,960	-----	5.1	50.8
1940.....	5,411	866	1,353	598	104	-----	2,490	-----	5.6	58.5
1945.....	4,943	659	610	695	108	-----	2,870	-----	2.3	57.8
1950.....	13,173	2,852	1,393	1,683	235	462	6,548	-----	5.0	61.7
1955.....	18,153	3,450	1,499	1,949	336	62	10,844	15	4.8	57.0
1956.....	19,180	3,112	1,559	2,058	378	89	11,963	20	4.7	56.4
1957.....	21,395	3,546	1,618	2,241	409	39	13,523	19	4.9	57.4
1958.....	25,076	5,099	1,780	2,457	563	121	15,032	24	5.7	60.2
1959.....	26,554	5,234	1,916	2,622	637	61	16,057	28	5.7	59.7
1960.....	27,727	4,994	1,984	2,762	751	112	17,090	33	5.6	59.6
1961.....	30,750	6,365	2,107	2,969	812	84	18,376	37	6.1	60.5

<sup>1</sup> Although total social welfare and social insurance expenditures include non-Federal workmen's compensation benefits payable under law by employers and private insurance carriers, such expenditures and that part of temporary disability insurance payments made through private carriers have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Includes hospital construction and medical research; excludes health and medical expenditures under veterans programs, public education, public aid, workmen's compensation, and vocational rehabilitation (such expenditures have been included in the total expenditures for these programs), and medical expenditures provided subordinate to the performance of other functions.

<sup>3</sup> Represents vocational rehabilitation, child welfare services, school lunch program, and institutional care.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes Federal bonus payments, appropriations to Government life insurance trust fund, and accounts of several small revolving funds. State and local data represent State expenditures for bonus and other payments and services for veterans; local data not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1962.

**NO. 374. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS AND PROGRAM: 1960 AND 1961**

[In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 373. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 1-45, for data covering civilian programs only]

PROGRAM	1960			1961		
	Total	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>52,330</b>	<b>24,604</b>	<b>27,727</b>	<b>57,862</b>	<b>27,112</b>	<b>30,750</b>
Social insurance.....	19,292	14,298	4,994	22,357	15,993	6,365
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	11,032	11,032	-----	12,161	12,161	-----
Railroad retirement.....	925	925	-----	992	992	-----
Public employee retirement <sup>1</sup> .....	2,570	1,520	1,050	2,870	1,701	1,169
Unemployment insurance and employment service <sup>2</sup> .....	2,830	473	2,356	4,310	802	3,508
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	215	215	-----	213	213	-----
Railroad temporary disability insurance.....	69	69	-----	58	58	-----
State temporary disability insurance, total <sup>3</sup> .....	343	-----	343	382	-----	382
Hospital and medical benefits.....	40	-----	40	44	-----	44
Workmen's compensation, total.....	1,308	63	4,245	1,371	66	4,305
Hospitalization and medical benefits.....	420	9	411	440	9	431
Public aid.....	4,101	2,117	1,984	4,441	2,334	2,107
Public assistance <sup>4</sup> .....	4,042	2,088	1,984	4,301	2,194	2,107
Vendor medical payments.....	492	200	293	589	254	335
Other <sup>5</sup> .....	59	59	-----	140	140	-----
Health and medical programs <sup>7</sup> .....	4,342	1,580	2,762	4,757	1,788	2,969
Hospital and medical care.....	2,836	827	2,009	3,093	888	2,205
Civilian programs.....	2,116	108	2,009	2,815	110	2,205
Defense Department and Medicare.....	719	719	-----	778	778	-----
Maternal and child health services.....	139	33	106	152	39	113
Medical research.....	443	420	23	565	539	26
Other public health activities <sup>8</sup> .....	420	72	348	445	88	357
Medical facilities construction.....	504	228	276	501	233	268
Defense Department.....	36	36	-----	28	-----	-----
Other.....	468	192	276	473	205	268
Other welfare services.....	1,161	410	751	1,248	436	812
Vocational rehabilitation, total.....	101	64	36	113	73	40
Medical rehabilitation.....	18	11	6	20	13	8
Institutional and other care <sup>9</sup> .....	450	26	424	507	40	467
School lunch <sup>10</sup> .....	399	306	93	404	309	95
Child welfare.....	211	13	11,198	224	14	11,210
Veterans programs <sup>12</sup> .....	5,091	4,979	112	5,278	5,194	84
Pensions and compensation <sup>13</sup> .....	3,426	3,426	-----	3,690	3,690	-----
Health and medical services.....	942	942	-----	1,007	1,007	-----
Hospital and medical care.....	867	867	-----	932	932	-----
Hospital construction.....	58	58	-----	54	54	-----
Medical research.....	17	17	-----	21	21	-----
Education.....	405	405	-----	253	253	-----
Welfare and other <sup>14</sup> .....	319	207	112	328	243	85
Education.....	18,166	1,076	17,090	19,585	1,209	18,376
Elementary and secondary, total.....	15,698	505	15,192	16,888	512	16,376
Construction.....	2,882	98	2,789	3,108	72	3,036
Higher education and other, total.....	2,469	571	1,898	2,697	697	2,000
Construction.....	371	15	357	353	27	326
Public housing.....	177	144	33	196	159	37

<sup>1</sup> Excludes refunds of contributions to those leaving service. Federal expenditures include retirement pay of military personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Includes unemployment compensation for Federal employees, for ex-servicemen (under Act of 1944), and for veterans (under Act of 1952).

<sup>3</sup> Programs operate in 4 States only.

<sup>4</sup> Payments by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers.

<sup>5</sup> Old-age assistance; aid to dependent children, the blind, and the permanently and totally disabled; and, from State and local funds, general assistance.

<sup>6</sup> Emergency aid programs and value of surplus food distributed to needy families.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes expenditures for: Domiciliary care in institutions other than mental or tuberculosis; health and medical service included in other programs; international health activities; and medical programs of Federal agencies.

<sup>8</sup> Includes expenditures for medical equipment and supplies for civil defense, and administrative costs, but not expenditures for water supply and sanitation services.

<sup>9</sup> Expenditures for homes for dependent or neglected children and for adults other than veterans; and value of surplus food for nonprofit institutions.

<sup>10</sup> Cash apportionment, and value of commodities purchased and distributed under National School Lunch Act and other agricultural programs.

<sup>11</sup> Includes payments for foster care and professional and facilitating services; excludes expenditures of public institutions and day-care centers, capital expenditures by courts and youth authorities, payments from parents and relatives, and direct appropriations by legislatures to voluntary agencies and institutions.

<sup>12</sup> Federal expenditures exclude bonus payments and expenditures from veterans' life insurance trust funds; State and local expenditures refer to State bonus and other payments and services.

<sup>13</sup> Includes burial awards and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training.

<sup>14</sup> Includes vocational rehabilitation, specially adapted homes and automobiles for disabled veterans, counseling, beneficiaries' travel, loan guarantees, and domiciliary care.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1962.

### No. 375. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES PER CAPITA UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, ACTUAL AND 1961 PRICES: 1935 TO 1961

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on total population of the United States as of end of December, including Armed Forces abroad and civilian population of Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. See headnote, table 373. Corrected to November 1962]

YEAR	PER CAPITA							IN 1961 PRICES	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical services	Other welfare services	Veterans programs	Educational	Total (millions)	Per capita
1935.....	\$50.33	\$2.97	\$23.21	\$4.21	\$1.08	\$3.45	\$15.40	\$15,010	\$116.24
1940.....	64.91	9.08	26.86	5.20	.85	3.95	18.93	19,544	145.85
1945.....	59.16	9.78	7.26	13.65	1.38	6.23	20.80	13,351	94.06
1950.....	150.89	31.97	16.26	15.27	2.62	41.35	43.35	28,776	187.44
1955.....	191.21	58.79	17.98	17.45	3.47	25.83	67.17	35,367	211.75
1957.....	223.62	71.80	19.12	20.42	4.53	26.74	80.31	41,470	239.67
1958.....	254.48	90.36	20.54	21.83	5.16	28.05	87.77	46,804	265.91
1959.....	274.24	101.80	22.34	22.84	5.71	28.08	92.59	50,438	281.85
1960.....	286.84	105.66	22.54	23.87	6.38	27.61	99.80	52,922	290.91
1961.....	312.11	120.49	24.02	25.73	6.75	28.20	105.85	57,706	312.11
Percent change, 1935 to 1961:									
Actual expenditures.....	+520	+3,957	+3	+511	+525	+717	+587	+788	+520
Expenditures in 1961 prices.	+169	+1,656	-55	+165	+171	+254	+198	+284	+169

<sup>1</sup> Includes public housing.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1962, and records.

### No. 376. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE: 1935 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands; see table 377. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Does not represent programs for all years; starts with all existing programs in 1935, adds new programs as instituted, and drops programs as terminated]

YEAR	TOTAL		SOCIAL WELFARE						Highway construction <sup>7</sup>	All other
	Amount	Per capita <sup>1</sup>	Total	Public assistance <sup>2</sup>	Employment security administration <sup>3</sup>	Health services <sup>4</sup>	Other welfare services <sup>5</sup>	Educational <sup>6</sup>		
1935.....	2,197	\$17.26	24	-----	1	-----	2	21	275	1,898
1940.....	967	7.20	524	271	120	22	68	44	165	278
1945.....	917	6.76	693	410	34	79	74	96	87	137
1950.....	2,208	14.33	1,715	1,123	215	124	184	70	429	64
1955.....	3,094	18.49	2,382	1,427	189	119	399	278	597	115
1956.....	3,438	20.19	2,589	1,455	260	133	488	252	740	109
1957.....	3,633	22.68	2,819	1,556	320	163	526	254	955	159
1958.....	4,792	27.61	3,084	1,795	324	193	489	284	1,519	189
1959.....	6,314	35.75	3,459	1,966	297	247	597	351	2,614	240
1960.....	6,837	38.08	3,625	2,059	317	255	576	418	2,942	270
1961.....	6,920	37.90	3,968	2,167	359	284	723	436	2,623	329
1962.....	7,702	41.43	4,550	2,432	449	305	898	465	2,783	369

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to dependent children, aid to blind, and aid to permanently and totally disabled.

<sup>3</sup> Administration of unemployment insurance service, employment service, and veterans' unemployment allowances, and (not primarily for administration) distribution of certain tax collections to State accounts in unemployment trust fund.

<sup>4</sup> Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and other public health programs.

<sup>5</sup> Vocational rehabilitation and State and territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors; child welfare services, national school lunch program, and others.

<sup>6</sup> Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts, agricultural extension work, vocational education, education of the blind, emergency Office of Education grants, maintenance and operation of schools, school survey and construction, defense educational activities, library services, training for education of mentally retarded, and others.

<sup>7</sup> Federal-aid highways, including regular and emergency, prewar and postwar, and trust fund activities, restoration of roads and bridges, flood relief, secondary and feeder roads, grade crossing elimination, public land highways, and others.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*. Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

# No. 377. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE— STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[In millions of dollars. For year ending June 30. See headnote and footnotes, table 376]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	SOCIAL WELFARE						Highway construction	All other
		Total	Public assistance	Employment security administration	Health services	Other welfare services	Education		
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>7,702</b>	<b>4,550</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>2,783</b>	<b>369</b>
Alabama	193	121	71	0	7	26	11	65	7
Alaska	37	18	2	2	4	1	9	16	4
Arizona	81	39	18	0	3	6	7	39	3
Arkansas	110	72	36	5	6	17	7	34	4
California	724	422	263	53	14	41	51	275	27
Colorado	105	68	42	5	4	8	11	33	4
Connecticut	88	44	21	7	2	8	5	34	10
Delaware	16	9	3	1	2	2	1	5	1
District of Columbia	47	22	10	3	2	6	(2)	19	6
Florida	158	111	63	9	9	19	11	43	5
Georgia	194	123	69	6	10	27	12	61	10
Hawaii	33	22	5	2	3	3	10	4	7
Idaho	48	19	9	3	2	2	3	27	2
Illinois	359	202	122	20	10	38	11	142	16
Indiana	134	61	27	7	6	16	6	68	6
Iowa	103	59	33	4	5	12	5	38	5
Kansas	94	51	28	3	4	7	9	37	6
Kentucky	160	96	52	5	7	26	6	59	5
Louisiana	227	160	119	6	6	25	5	63	3
Maine	42	26	14	2	2	4	4	14	2
Maryland	114	59	23	7	5	12	12	44	10
Massachusetts	200	132	79	16	6	19	12	61	6
Michigan	276	159	75	21	10	42	11	99	18
Minnesota	141	74	42	6	6	15	5	59	8
Mississippi	120	79	38	4	8	22	6	36	5
Missouri	224	135	90	8	7	22	8	79	9
Montana	53	17	6	2	2	3	4	34	3
Nebraska	61	29	15	2	2	4	6	29	3
Nevada	28	10	3	2	2	1	3	16	2
New Hampshire	32	13	5	2	2	2	2	17	2
New Jersey	170	87	35	17	6	21	9	70	12
New Mexico	62	38	17	3	3	7	8	22	2
New York	548	384	211	62	17	76	17	142	23
North Carolina	166	116	61	8	10	25	12	43	7
North Dakota	38	19	9	2	3	3	3	16	2
Ohio	367	176	95	20	11	36	15	175	15
Oklahoma	176	131	89	6	5	19	12	35	10
Oregon	97	43	22	6	3	7	4	50	5
Pennsylvania	359	232	108	32	16	63	13	99	28
Rhode Island	35	25	12	4	2	4	3	8	2
South Carolina	89	52	23	4	7	11	8	34	3
South Dakota	59	21	9	1	2	3	5	37	1
Tennessee	174	93	45	5	8	27	8	68	13
Texas	384	234	139	18	17	38	23	129	20
Utah	54	24	11	4	2	4	4	27	2
Vermont	41	11	5	1	1	2	1	30	1
Virginia	159	75	22	5	10	18	20	76	8
Washington	144	83	45	8	4	14	13	56	4
West Virginia	100	75	45	3	4	20	3	22	4
Wisconsin	126	67	34	6	7	14	6	55	4
Wyoming	37	8	3	1	1	1	2	28	1
Puerto Rico	53	44	9	3	2	28	3	4	4
Virgin Islands	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	-----	(2)

<sup>1</sup> Includes small amount of advances and undistributed, and grants under a few programs to American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific, and other areas.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.)



# No. 378. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY RISK AND PROGRAM: 1940 TO 1961

[Partly estimated. Includes Alaska and Hawaii except 1940 and 1950 data for workmen's compensation and State and local government retirement programs. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 69-114]

RISK AND PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES <sup>1</sup> (1,000)				AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1,000,000)			
	1940	1950	1960	1961	1940	1950	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> .....					<b>1,540</b>	<b>6,322</b>	<b>22,609</b>	<b>26,083</b>
<b>Retirement <sup>2</sup></b> .....					<b>331</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>10,760</b>	<b>11,878</b>
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	77	1,918	10,310	11,128	17	651	8,196	9,032
Railroad retirement.....	102	175	444	464	83	177	594	617
Public employee retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	194	406	977	1,072	206	537	1,926	2,191
Federal civil-service.....	47	111	263	284	49	135	547	604
Other Federal employee <sup>4</sup> .....	33	73	179	213	54	152	529	637
State and local government.....	113	222	535	575	103	250	850	950
Veterans' program <sup>5</sup> .....	34		33	29	24	58	43	37
<b>Disability <sup>2</sup></b> .....					<b>477</b>	<b>2,442</b>	<b>4,859</b>	<b>5,387</b>
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....			543	892			568	887
Railroad retirement.....	39	76	97	99	31	77	147	150
Public employee retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	30	131	247	267	23	213	492	535
Federal civil-service.....	16	43	102	112	13	41	152	173
Other Federal employee <sup>4</sup> .....	4	56	90	93		149	244	252
State and local government.....	14	32	55	62	10	24	95	110
Veterans' program <sup>5</sup> .....	576	2,314	2,976	3,078	294	1,674	2,530	2,647
Workmen's compensation.....					129	360	754	770
State temporary disability insurance <sup>7</sup> .....		55	121	128		89	311	343
Railroad temporary disability insurance <sup>8</sup> .....		31	30	30		28	57	55
<b>Survivor:</b> .....					<b>162</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>3,667</b>	<b>4,140</b>
Monthly benefits.....								
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	36	1,094	3,446	3,701	6	277	2,316	2,659
Railroad retirement.....	5	136	252	280	1	44	201	217
Public employee retirement <sup>3</sup> .....	25	58	216	233	16	34	180	203
Federal civil-service.....		18	150	163		8	105	118
Other Federal employee <sup>4</sup> .....		40	4	4			5	6
State and local government.....	25	40	62	66	16	26	70	80
Veterans' program.....	323	992	1,282	1,493	106	492	865	956
Workmen's compensation <sup>10</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	32	55	105	105
<b>Lump-sum payments</b> .....					<b>37</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>319</b>
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	5	17	65	68	12	33	164	171
Railroad retirement.....	1	3	2	2	2	13	20	21
Public employee retirement.....					18	29	76	85
Federal civil-service.....	1	1	1	1	6	8	12	14
Other Federal employee.....	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	(11)	1	1
State and local government.....	n.a.	1	2	2	12	20	63	70
Veterans' program <sup>5</sup> .....	n.a.	7	13	14	4	13	40	43
<b>Unemployment</b> .....					<b>535</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>4,358</b>
State unemployment insurance <sup>12</sup> .....	982	1,305	1,723	2,459	519	1,373	2,867	4,156
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	42	77	70	96	16	60	158	202
Veterans' unemployment allowances <sup>13</sup> .....		32	2			35	(11)	

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> For old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and the railroad retirement program, average monthly number; public employee retirement systems and the veterans' programs, number on rolls June 30; State unemployment and temporary disability insurance and veterans' unemployment allowances, average weekly number; railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period.

<sup>2</sup> Includes benefits to dependents (spouses and children) where applicable.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.

<sup>4</sup> Retirement data include a significant amount and number of disability payments for 1940 and a small but unknown amount and number of disability and survivor payments for 1950.

<sup>5</sup> Retirement data are for veterans of the Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, and Philippine Insurrection; except for 1940, include all service pensions. Disability data represent pensions and compensation, and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans. <sup>6</sup> Excludes payments for medical care.

<sup>7</sup> Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., and R.I. Includes maternity data for R.I. and private-plan beneficiaries in Calif. and N.Y.; data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available. <sup>8</sup> Includes maternity data.

<sup>9</sup> For Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems, number represents families.

<sup>10</sup> Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments included with monthly survivor payments.

<sup>11</sup> For beneficiaries, less than \$500; for benefits, less than \$500,000.

<sup>12</sup> Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958 and payments under the temporary extended unemployment insurance programs.

<sup>13</sup> Under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (terminated July 1949), and the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1952 (terminated January 1960). Amount (but not number) includes self-employment allowances—for 1950, \$1,606,000 to 1,500 veterans (average monthly number); and a negligible amount thereafter.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*.

# **No. 379. AVERAGE PAYMENTS UNDER OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE: 1940 TO 1962**

[As of December, except as noted. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

PROGRAM	CURRENT DOLLARS					1962 DOLLARS <sup>1</sup>				
	1940	1950	1955	1960	1962	1940	1950	1955	1960	1962
<b>OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE</b>										
Average monthly benefit in current-payment status:										
Retired worker.....	\$22.60	\$43.86	\$61.90	\$74.04	\$76.19	\$48.70	\$53.30	\$70.00	\$75.40	\$76.20
Aged widow.....	20.28	38.54	48.69	57.68	65.83	43.70	44.40	55.05	58.75	65.90
Widowed mother and 2 children <sup>1</sup>	47.10	93.90	168.20	188.00	<sup>2</sup> 191.40	101.50	114.10	190.25	191.45	<sup>2</sup> 191.40
Average monthly old-age benefit of worker retired in 1940 <sup>1</sup> .....	22.60	41.40	51.60	55.00	55.00	48.70	50.30	58.35	56.00	55.00
<b>UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (STATE PROGRAMS)</b>										
Average weekly benefit for total unemployment.....	10.88	20.78	26.10	34.18	35.11	23.45	25.25	29.50	34.80	35.10
<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>										
Average monthly payment per recipient:										
Old-age assistance.....	20.26	43.95	53.93	69.15	75.37	43.65	53.40	61.00	70.40	75.35
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup> .....				195.75	205.02				199.35	205.00
Aid to dependent children.....	9.85	21.13	24.35	30.05	31.05	21.20	25.65	27.55	30.60	31.05
Aid to the blind.....	25.38	46.50	58.08	73.17	80.21	54.70	56.55	65.70	74.50	80.20
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....		45.41	56.18	67.63	73.49		55.15	63.55	68.85	73.50
General assistance (per case).....	24.28	46.65	55.04	71.59	67.05	52.30	56.70	62.25	72.90	67.05

<sup>1</sup> Rounded to nearest five cents. <sup>2</sup> As of June.

<sup>3</sup> Program initiated Nov. 1960 under the Social Security Amendment of 1960.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; records.

## **No. 380. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS IN COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1940 TO 1961**

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Before 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls and data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount, before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 55-67. Corrected to October 1962]

PROGRAM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1961
<b>AMOUNT</b>					
Total earnings <sup>1</sup> .....	62,828	183,908	253,051	317,544	326,653
All wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	40,818	146,367	210,902	271,308	278,821
Civilian.....	40,255	141,368	201,124	261,414	268,636
Payrolls covered by retirement programs <sup>2</sup> .....	41,620	128,834	193,121	261,798	272,769
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>3</sup> .....	35,560	109,439	169,000	236,000	242,000
Railroad retirement <sup>4</sup> .....	2,280	5,327	5,801	5,646	5,342
Federal civil service retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	1,430	6,068	8,290	11,952	13,227
State and local government.....	2,350	8,000	12,430	20,600	22,500
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....			24,400	29,000	30,000
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs.....	34,632	108,092	164,240	215,353	219,527
State unemployment insurance <sup>6</sup> .....	32,352	102,765	158,439	209,707	214,185
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	2,280	5,327	5,801	5,646	5,342
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs <sup>7</sup> .....	35,500	113,500	168,000	215,000	219,000
<b>PERCENT</b>					
Civilian wages and salaries.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by—					
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>3</sup> .....	72.2	77.4	84.0	<sup>8</sup> 90.3	<sup>8</sup> 90.1
Railroad retirement <sup>4</sup> .....	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.2	2.0
Federal civil service retirement <sup>5</sup> .....	2.9	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.9
State and local government retirement.....	4.8	5.7	6.2	7.9	8.4
State unemployment insurance <sup>6</sup> .....	65.7	72.7	78.8	80.2	79.7
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.2	2.0
Workmen's compensation programs <sup>7</sup> .....	72.1	80.3	82.0	82.2	81.5

<sup>1</sup> Data from Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; "all wages and salaries" represent disbursements for civilian and military pay in cash and in kind.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1955, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and State and local retirement systems. <sup>3</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries.

<sup>4</sup> Taxable wages plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. Beginning 1950, also represents coverage for railroad temporary disability insurance.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes voluntary contributions and service credits.

<sup>6</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries; beginning 1955, includes pay of Federal civilian personnel.

<sup>7</sup> Payrolls of employers insuring with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas.

<sup>8</sup> Represents percent of all wages and salaries to reflect inclusion of Armed Forces pay.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*.

# No. 381. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CIVILIAN POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1955 TO 1962

[In thousands, except median income. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see Technical Note, p. 217. For definitions of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 215, and 216]

CHARACTERISTIC	April 1955	MARCH 1960			MARCH 1961			MARCH 1962		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total, 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>14, 018</b>	<b>15, 641</b>	<b>7, 058</b>	<b>8, 583</b>	<b>15, 956</b>	<b>7, 145</b>	<b>8, 811</b>	<b>17, 230</b>	<b>7, 710</b>	<b>9, 520</b>
Marital status:										
Single.....	1, 139	1, 224	498	726	1, 084	426	658	1, 168	487	681
Married.....	7, 081	8, 304	5, 117	3, 187	8, 464	5, 168	3, 296	9, 271	5, 621	3, 650
Spouse present.....	6, 791	7, 963	4, 930	3, 033	8, 123	4, 985	3, 138	8, 843	5, 412	3, 431
Spouse absent.....	290	341	187	154	341	183	158	428	209	219
Widowed.....	5, 601	5, 869	1, 330	4, 539	6, 166	1, 455	4, 711	6, 539	1, 468	5, 071
Divorced.....	197	244	113	131	242	96	146	252	134	118
<b>Total, 65 years and over</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>13, 634</b>	<b>15, 252</b>	<b>6, 880</b>	<b>8, 372</b>	<b>15, 567</b>	<b>6, 966</b>	<b>8, 601</b>	<b>15, 930</b>	<b>7, 077</b>	<b>8, 853</b>
Labor force:										
Civilian labor force.....	3, 305	3, 112	2, 247	865	3, 306	2, 341	965	3, 160	2, 216	944
Employed.....	3, 203	2, 959	2, 129	830	3, 125	2, 203	922	3, 025	2, 108	917
In agriculture.....	714	559	513	46	559	501	58	531	482	49
In nonagricultural industries.....	2, 489	2, 400	1, 616	784	2, 566	1, 702	864	2, 494	1, 626	868
Unemployed.....	102	154	118	36	181	138	43	134	108	26
Not in labor force.....	10, 329	12, 140	4, 633	7, 507	12, 261	4, 625	7, 636	12, 770	4, 861	7, 909
Income in previous year:										
Persons with income.....	10, 390	12, 955	6, 666	6, 289	13, 290	6, 719	6, 571	14, 455	7, 257	7, 198
Median income for persons with income.....	\$902	\$1, 076	\$1, 576	\$797	\$1, 142	\$1, 698	\$821	\$1, 201	\$1, 758	\$854

<sup>1</sup> Excludes inmates of institutions 65 years and over.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and records. Labor force, beginning 1960, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

# No. 382. PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH MONEY INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT OR PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1961

[As of June; estimated. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

TYPE OF MONEY INCOME	NUMBER (1,000)			PERCENT		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>17, 130</b>	<b>7, 760</b>	<b>9, 370</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Employment <sup>1</sup> .....	4, 100	2, 290	1, 810	23.9	29.5	19.3
Employment and no income from public programs.....	910	630	280	5.3	8.1	3.0
Employment and social insurance benefits.....	2, 610	1, 230	1, 380	15.2	15.9	14.7
Employment and payments under other public programs.....	580	430	150	3.4	5.5	1.6
Social insurance (retirement and survivor) benefits <sup>2</sup> .....	12, 430	5, 940	6, 490	72.6	76.5	69.3
Benefits and no earnings or veterans' or public assistance payments.....	7, 950	3, 060	4, 290	46.4	47.2	45.8
Benefits and veterans' payments.....	1, 090	710	380	6.4	9.1	4.1
Benefits and public assistance.....	780	340	440	4.6	4.4	4.7
Veterans' pension or compensation <sup>3</sup> .....	1, 890	1, 110	780	11.0	14.3	8.3
Veterans' payment and no earnings or social insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	310	30	280	1.8	0.4	3.0
Public assistance <sup>5</sup> .....	2, 400	820	1, 580	14.0	10.6	16.9
Public assistance and no earnings or payments under other public programs.....	1, 510	420	1, 090	8.8	5.4	11.6
No income from employment or public programs.....	1, 390	310	1, 080	8.1	4.0	11.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes 3,200,000 earners and an estimated 900,000 nonworking wives of earners.

<sup>2</sup> Includes persons with income from one or more of the following sources: Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, railroad retirement, and government employee retirement. Excludes persons with benefits under unemployment or temporary disability insurance or workmen's compensation programs.

<sup>3</sup> Includes estimated number of beneficiaries' wives not in direct receipt of benefits.

<sup>4</sup> Includes a small number receiving supplementary public assistance.

<sup>5</sup> Old-age assistance recipients and persons aged 65 and over receiving aid to the blind or to the permanently and totally disabled, including a relatively small number receiving vendor payments for medical care but no direct cash payment under either old-age assistance or medical assistance for the aged.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1962.

### No. 383. LABOR FORCE AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WORKERS COVERED UNDER SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS: 1955 to 1961

[In millions. As of December. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. Each worker classified by primary activity. Based on week including the 12th, except that, for State and local governments, unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance programs relate to week ending nearest the 15th]

EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Total labor force</b> .....	69.5	69.9	70.5	70.7	71.8	73.1	73.4
Paid civilian employment.....	62.8	63.2	63.1	62.7	64.4	64.6	65.3
Wage and salary workers.....	53.4	54.1	53.9	53.7	55.1	55.3	56.3
Self-employed.....	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.0
Civilian employment covered by:							
Public retirement programs.....	57.8	59.1	58.6	58.4	59.8	60.1	60.7
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>1</sup> .....	51.8	53.1	53.4	53.2	54.8	55.0	55.5
Self-employed.....	6.8	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.1
Wage and salary workers.....	45.0	46.0	46.2	46.1	47.5	47.6	48.4
Railroad retirement system <sup>2</sup> .....	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	.8
Government employees' retirement systems <sup>3</sup> .....	4.7	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.4
Unemployment insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	41.7	43.8	43.2	42.6	44.1	43.7	44.6
Temporary disability insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	11.2	11.5	11.2	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.8
Workmen's compensation.....	42.9	44.1	43.1	42.7	44.4	43.7	44.9
Unpaid family workers.....	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2
Unemployed.....	2.4	2.5	3.4	4.1	3.6	4.5	4.1
Armed Forces <sup>6</sup> .....	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes those under both a State or local government retirement system and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (about 2.8 million in December 1961). Excludes those eligible for coverage on an elective basis but not actually covered (about 2.7 million in 1961—chiefly employees of State and local governments with their own retirement systems). Also excludes members of Armed Forces and railroad employees shown below.

<sup>2</sup> Jointly covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Federal employees in all areas. Excludes State and local government employees covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and their own retirement programs.

<sup>4</sup> State, railroad, and Federal employee programs; includes State and local government employees covered by State unemployment insurance. Excludes members of Armed Forces.

<sup>5</sup> State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.

<sup>6</sup> Members are covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, beginning January 1957, and under the Ex-Servicemen's Unemployment Compensation Act, beginning November 1958 (in addition to their entitlement to various military benefits).

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, annual statistical supplement.

### No. 384. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHED, EMPLOYERS REPORTING, AND COVERED EMPLOYMENT: 1940 to 1962

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and, beginning 1955, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Quarterly estimates of employment and earnings exclude self-employment and agricultural labor. Beginning 1958, data are preliminary. Excludes joint coverage under the railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 118-120. Corrected to December 4, 1962]

See also Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867, Series 2, 1867-1907. Continued to December 31, 1962.

YEAR OR QUARTER	Social security accounts established <sup>1</sup>	Employers reporting taxable wages <sup>2</sup>	COVERED EMPLOYMENT				
			Workers during period <sup>3</sup>	All earnings <sup>4</sup>		Reported taxable earnings <sup>5</sup>	
				Total	Average per worker	Total	Average per reported worker <sup>6</sup>
	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>\$1,000,000</i>	<i>Dollars</i>	<i>\$1,000,000</i>	<i>Dollars</i>
1940.....	5,227	2,500	35,393	35,668	1,008	32,974	932
1945.....	3,321	2,614	46,392	71,560	1,543	62,945	1,357
1950.....	2,891	3,345	48,293	109,804	2,274	87,498	1,812
1955.....	4,323	5,050	65,203	195,000	2,990	157,772	2,420
1957.....	3,639	5,100	70,496	231,000	3,280	181,421	2,573
1958.....	2,920	5,100	70,000	233,000	3,330	180,892	2,580
1959.....	3,388	5,200	71,500	254,000	3,550	202,346	2,830
1960.....	3,415	5,270	73,000	266,000	3,640	207,600	2,840
1961.....	3,370	5,320	74,000	273,000	3,690	210,000	2,840
January-March.....	653	4,200	54,400	56,000	1,030	55,000	1,010
1962: January-March.....	769	4,310	57,000	61,000	1,070	60,000	1,050

<sup>1</sup> As of Oct. 26, 1962, 142.4 million account numbers had been issued under the social security system and 2.8 million under the railroad retirement system.

<sup>2</sup> Annual data represent number of different employers filing returns for year; quarterly data, number of returns for quarter. A return may relate to more than 1 establishment if employer operates several separate establishments but reports for concern as a whole.

<sup>3</sup> Annual data represent persons reported; quarterly data include estimates of wage and salary workers who received taxable limit in previous quarter of calendar year from a given employer. See footnote 5.

<sup>4</sup> Includes estimates of nonreportable earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 5.

<sup>5</sup> Wages up to taxable limit from each employer and self-employment income. Annual taxable limit on wages from a given employer or on self-employment income was \$3,000 through 1950; \$4,200, 1955-58; \$4,800 beginning 1959.

<sup>6</sup> A worker is not reported for a quarter if he has attained annual taxable limit in an earlier quarter of the year from a given employer.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

# No. 385. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS, BY TYPE: 1940 TO 1962

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 125-136. Corrected to February 1963]

ITEM AND YEAR	Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's <sup>1</sup>	Child's <sup>2</sup>	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability <sup>3</sup>
<b>BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, END OF YEAR</b>								
<b>Number:</b>								
1940.....	222,488	112,331	29,749	54,648	4,437	20,499	824	-----
1950.....	3,477,243	1,770,984	508,350	699,703	314,189	169,438	14,579	-----
1955.....	7,960,616	4,473,971	1,191,963	1,276,240	701,360	291,916	25,166	-----
1957.....	11,128,897	6,197,532	1,827,048	1,502,077	1,095,137	328,309	28,944	149,850
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	12,430,234	6,920,877	2,031,091	1,624,135	1,232,583	353,964	30,055	237,719
1959.....	13,703,918	7,525,028	2,208,017	1,831,548	1,393,587	370,145	34,560	334,443
1960.....	14,844,589	8,061,469	2,345,983	2,000,451	1,543,843	401,358	36,114	455,371
1961.....	16,494,782	8,924,849	2,510,199	2,270,462	1,697,308	428,158	36,731	618,075
1962.....	18,053,395	9,738,500	2,678,531	2,547,087	1,859,191	451,984	37,265	740,867
<b>Total monthly amount (1,000):</b>								
1940.....	\$4,070	\$2,539	\$361	\$668	\$90	\$402	\$11	-----
1950.....	126,857	77,678	11,995	19,366	11,481	5,801	535	-----
1955.....	411,613	276,942	39,416	46,444	34,152	13,403	1,257	-----
1957.....	605,455	400,250	62,802	57,952	55,944	16,102	1,501	\$10,904
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	697,520	459,201	71,230	64,130	63,077	17,887	1,588	19,516
1959.....	845,144	547,749	84,254	80,716	79,047	21,879	2,034	29,765
1960.....	936,321	566,840	90,503	93,275	89,054	23,795	2,178	40,667
1961.....	1,071,693	675,154	98,276	104,818	110,179	25,425	2,466	55,673
1962.....	1,181,725	741,961	105,072	116,166	122,475	26,838	2,541	66,673
<b>Average monthly benefit:</b>								
1940.....	-----	\$22.60	\$12.13	\$12.22	\$20.28	\$19.61	\$13.09	-----
1950.....	-----	43.86	23.60	27.68	36.54	34.24	36.70	-----
1955.....	-----	61.90	33.07	36.39	48.69	45.91	49.93	-----
1957.....	-----	64.58	34.37	38.58	51.08	49.05	51.87	\$72.76
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	-----	66.35	35.07	39.49	51.90	50.53	52.83	\$2.10
1959.....	-----	72.78	38.16	44.07	56.72	57.37	58.86	89.00
1960.....	-----	74.04	38.58	46.63	57.68	59.29	60.31	89.31
1961.....	-----	75.65	39.15	45.98	64.91	59.38	67.15	89.59
1962.....	-----	76.19	39.23	45.61	65.88	59.38	68.18	89.99
<b>BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR<sup>5</sup></b>								
<b>Number:</b>								
1940.....	254,984	132,335	34,555	59,382	4,600	23,260	852	-----
1950.....	962,628	567,131	162,768	122,641	66,735	41,101	2,252	-----
1955.....	1,657,773	909,883	288,915	238,795	140,624	70,018	3,538	-----
1957.....	2,832,344	1,424,975	578,012	313,163	244,633	88,174	4,585	178,802
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	2,123,465	1,041,668	379,473	286,782	199,320	81,467	3,373	131,382
1959.....	2,501,802	1,089,740	444,816	426,935	252,683	102,020	7,797	177,811
1960.....	2,336,144	981,717	394,174	415,719	239,267	92,607	4,855	207,805
1961.....	3,046,653	1,361,505	471,786	579,742	251,275	98,449	4,138	279,758
1962.....	3,004,908	1,347,509	463,156	572,616	267,065	99,950	3,931	250,681
<b>Total monthly amount (1,000):</b>								
1940.....	\$4,710	\$3,005	\$420	\$725	\$94	\$456	\$11	-----
1950.....	26,234	18,079	2,896	2,223	1,842	1,142	52	-----
1955.....	93,906	63,452	10,321	8,919	6,984	4,035	194	-----
1957.....	161,300	96,311	19,790	12,184	13,188	5,010	267	\$14,551
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	128,844	77,568	13,836	11,356	11,069	4,689	206	11,120
1959.....	163,003	88,774	17,530	18,363	15,394	6,685	526	16,330
1960.....	153,649	80,237	15,601	17,562	14,860	6,106	341	18,943
1961.....	194,249	105,426	17,925	22,879	16,400	5,987	302	25,540
1962.....	195,108	106,182	17,761	22,685	18,822	6,112	306	23,239
<b>Average monthly benefit:</b>								
1940.....	-----	\$22.71	\$12.15	\$12.20	\$20.36	\$19.60	\$13.09	-----
1950.....	-----	33.24	19.71	22.82	36.88	35.44	37.26	-----
1955.....	-----	69.74	35.72	37.35	49.67	53.08	54.73	-----
1957.....	-----	67.59	34.24	38.91	53.91	56.82	58.18	\$81.38
1958 <sup>4</sup> .....	-----	74.47	36.46	39.60	55.53	57.56	61.07	84.64
1959.....	-----	81.46	39.41	43.01	60.92	65.52	67.49	91.84
1960.....	-----	81.73	39.58	42.24	62.10	65.93	70.14	91.16
1961.....	-----	77.43	37.99	38.95	65.62	60.81	73.08	91.29
1962.....	-----	78.80	38.35	39.62	70.48	61.15	77.85	92.70

<sup>1</sup> Includes benefits payable to wives or husbands of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.

<sup>2</sup> Includes benefits payable to dependent children of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries; also includes benefits payable to disabled children aged 18 or over (whose disability began before age 18) of disabled, deceased, or retired workers.

<sup>3</sup> Payable to disabled workers under age 65. For months prior to November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

<sup>4</sup> As of end of November. <sup>5</sup> Represents new entitlements.

<sup>6</sup> January-November awards. <sup>7</sup> December 1958-December 1959 awards.

<sup>8</sup> Represents only awards made under the 1950 amendments.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

# No. 386. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—MONTHLY BENEFITS FOR SELECTED FAMILY GROUPS: 1940 TO 1961

[Number of families in thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Number in current-payment status at end of year except as noted. Estimated for 1940; based on sample thereafter. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 137-148]

YEAR	RETIRED-WORKER FAMILIES					SURVIVOR FAMILIES						
	Worker only			Worker and aged wife <sup>1</sup>	Worker, young wife and 1 child <sup>2</sup>	Aged widows	Widowed mother and children			Children only		1 aged dependent parent
	Total	Male	Female				1 child	2 children	3 children or more	1 child	2 children	
FAMILIES												
1940.....	78	65	12	30	-----	4	10	6	3	3	2	1
1950.....	1,240	939	301	498	5	314	82	53	33	115	47	13
1955.....	3,266	2,054	1,212	1,123	36	700	126	86	80	210	86	22
1956.....	3,662	2,133	1,528	1,359	38	912	128	88	83	225	90	24
1957.....	4,344	2,361	1,983	1,726	49	1,089	142	97	92	248	97	26
1958 <sup>2</sup> .....	4,872	2,687	2,284	1,902	57	1,224	156	105	99	261	100	26
1959.....	5,321	2,755	2,565	2,029	61	1,380	160	106	108	283	110	30
1960.....	5,742	2,822	2,820	2,122	69	1,527	172	113	114	296	107	32
1961.....	6,470	3,336	3,134	2,214	86	1,677	185	120	121	302	105	33
AVERAGE MONTHLY BENEFIT												
1940.....	\$22.10	\$22.80	\$18.40	\$36.40	-----	\$20.30	\$33.90	\$47.10	\$51.30	\$13.00	\$25.10	\$13.20
1950.....	42.20	44.60	34.80	71.70	\$68.40	36.50	76.90	93.90	92.40	35.20	60.00	36.80
1955.....	50.10	64.60	49.80	103.50	122.80	48.70	106.80	135.40	133.20	48.20	82.70	50.10
1956.....	59.90	66.10	51.10	105.90	137.90	50.10	109.90	141.00	138.70	49.20	84.70	51.00
1957.....	60.90	68.30	52.20	108.40	132.80	51.10	114.30	146.30	144.80	50.60	86.90	52.20
1958 <sup>2</sup> .....	62.60	70.70	53.50	111.20	137.40	51.90	117.00	151.60	150.70	51.80	88.90	53.30
1959.....	68.70	78.00	58.70	121.60	154.90	56.70	129.70	170.70	178.90	56.90	101.30	59.60
1960.....	69.90	79.90	59.60	123.60	157.80	57.70	131.70	188.00	181.70	58.50	122.50	60.90
1961.....	71.90	81.20	62.00	126.60	153.00	64.90	135.00	189.30	182.80	60.70	124.60	68.10

<sup>1</sup> Wife aged 65 or over; beginning 1956, includes wife aged 62 to 64 with no entitled children in her care.

<sup>2</sup> Wife under age 65 with 1 or more children in her care. <sup>3</sup> As of end of November.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, annual statistical supplement.

# No. 387. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—WORKERS ENTITLED AND WORKERS RECEIVING OLD-AGE BENEFITS, BY SEX AND AGE: 1940 to 1961

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 149-161]

YEAR	MALE					FEMALE					
	Total number (1,000)	Average age	Percent <sup>1</sup>			Total number (1,000)	Average age	Percent <sup>1</sup>			
			65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over			62 to 64 years old	65 to 69 years old	70 to 74 years old	75 years and over
ENTITLED TO BENEFITS (year of entitlement)											
1940-----	127	68.2	75.7	16.6	7.6	16	67.5	-----	83.0	12.7	4.4
1950-----	644	69.0	65.9	21.2	12.9	204	68.1	-----	74.4	19.8	5.8
1955-----	605	68.2	68.5	25.5	6.1	280	67.4	-----	77.6	17.6	4.8
1956-----	791	69.0	63.0	24.3	12.7	589	65.6	47.3	41.1	7.9	3.7
1957-----	737	67.8	74.3	19.1	6.6	417	65.6	45.2	40.0	10.0	4.7
1958-----	638	67.0	81.9	15.5	2.6	346	65.1	49.9	38.1	9.1	2.9
1959-----	649	66.7	84.9	13.5	1.6	339	64.9	50.9	38.5	8.4	2.2
1960-----	811	66.6	86.3	12.7	0.9	423	64.8	50.9	40.5	7.2	1.5
RECEIVING BENEFITS (as of end of year)											
1940-----	99	68.8	74.4	17.4	8.2	13	68.1	-----	82.6	12.8	4.5
1950-----	1,469	72.2	39.1	33.7	27.2	302	71.1	-----	48.4	32.9	18.7
1955-----	3,252	72.7	35.7	34.8	29.5	1,222	71.3	-----	47.8	32.3	19.9
1956-----	3,572	72.9	34.2	35.2	30.6	1,540	70.9	7.3	42.5	30.7	19.5
1957-----	4,198	72.9	34.9	34.2	30.9	1,999	70.5	13.3	39.7	28.2	18.9
1958 <sup>2</sup> -----	4,617	73.0	33.9	34.3	31.8	2,303	70.7	13.0	38.3	28.7	20.0
1959-----	4,937	73.1	34.0	33.7	32.3	2,589	70.8	12.9	37.3	28.8	21.0
1960-----	5,217	73.2	33.8	33.1	33.1	2,845	71.0	12.6	36.3	29.0	22.1
1961-----	5,765	72.8	<sup>3</sup> 36.8	31.0	32.1	3,160	71.1	13.0	35.4	28.5	23.0

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in stated year. <sup>2</sup> As of end of November.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 4.1 percent for persons 62 to 64 years old.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, annual statistical supplement.

# No. 388. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE <sup>1</sup>					DISABILITY INSURANCE, MONTHLY BENEFITS <sup>2,4</sup>		
		Total	Monthly benefits <sup>2</sup>			Lump-sum death payments <sup>3</sup>	Total	Disability	Supplementary
			Old-age	Supplementary	Survivor				
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,669,212</b>	<b>12,657,836</b>	<b>8,339,881</b>	<b>1,290,369</b>	<b>2,853,497</b>	<b>174,089</b>	<b>1,011,376</b>	<b>816,349</b>	<b>195,027</b>
Ala.	186,195	162,767	94,639	17,040	47,971	2,517	23,428	18,082	5,346
Alaska	5,251	4,918	3,021	230	1,583	84	333	268	65
Ariz.	84,181	75,018	48,056	7,308	18,614	1,040	9,163	7,286	1,877
Ark.	121,588	110,287	71,221	13,560	24,046	1,460	11,301	8,727	2,574
Calif.	1,122,706	1,044,094	712,819	92,396	224,600	14,273	78,612	65,674	12,938
Colo.	112,284	104,983	69,344	11,127	23,009	1,413	7,301	5,874	1,427
Conn.	228,281	215,541	147,609	19,919	45,174	2,839	12,740	10,798	1,942
Del.	31,577	29,233	19,251	2,674	6,858	450	2,344	1,952	392
D.C.	44,240	40,579	27,572	2,738	9,481	788	3,661	3,212	449
Fla.	474,241	438,426	307,658	47,809	78,275	4,024	35,815	29,199	6,646
Ga.	200,870	174,780	104,250	16,019	51,657	2,854	26,090	20,740	5,350
Hawaii	26,644	24,356	15,833	2,290	5,885	348	2,288	1,843	445
Idaho	47,663	44,878	29,934	5,224	9,070	650	2,785	2,129	656
Ill.	823,548	770,672	515,950	75,259	168,305	11,158	52,876	44,630	8,246
Ind.	387,080	361,285	238,519	39,208	78,842	4,716	25,795	20,443	5,352
Iowa	235,178	224,360	153,747	27,886	40,051	2,676	10,818	8,671	2,147
Kans.	167,236	157,606	106,264	19,039	30,347	2,040	9,540	7,547	1,993
Ky.	218,856	193,907	121,208	23,191	47,064	2,444	24,949	17,989	6,960
La.	157,640	138,994	79,082	13,838	43,667	2,407	18,046	14,337	4,309
Maine	86,121	80,596	54,918	7,698	16,889	1,091	5,525	4,391	1,134
Md.	181,444	167,918	105,657	14,791	44,706	2,764	13,526	11,307	2,219
Mass.	477,560	449,170	306,563	39,791	96,698	6,118	28,390	23,680	4,710
Mich.	634,561	590,335	383,273	63,690	135,895	7,558	44,226	35,472	8,754
Minn.	293,415	251,537	171,725	28,988	47,984	2,840	11,878	9,503	2,375
Miss.	112,714	100,535	62,418	11,287	25,387	1,443	12,179	9,491	2,688
Mo.	357,422	332,709	225,578	36,048	66,547	4,536	24,713	20,163	4,550
Mont.	53,283	50,140	33,627	5,499	10,376	638	3,143	2,495	648
Nebr.	112,576	107,738	74,563	13,307	18,552	1,316	4,838	3,980	858
Nev.	16,180	14,989	9,993	1,016	3,701	279	1,191	995	196
N.H.	56,894	53,848	37,778	4,688	10,627	755	3,046	2,530	516
N.J.	529,279	496,893	329,812	46,365	113,700	7,456	32,386	27,328	5,058
N. Mex.	38,898	35,855	20,562	3,758	10,493	554	3,543	2,601	942
N.Y.	1,493,763	1,398,383	956,801	126,768	294,738	20,081	95,980	80,988	14,992
N.C.	249,637	221,552	135,412	22,651	60,109	3,380	28,085	22,545	5,540
N. Dak.	43,243	41,589	28,388	5,603	7,117	481	1,654	1,201	393
Ohio	770,345	716,205	461,468	76,636	168,381	9,720	54,140	43,416	10,724
Okla.	158,247	145,006	93,444	16,857	32,754	1,951	13,241	10,342	2,899
Oreg.	161,920	151,694	106,376	14,566	28,798	1,954	10,226	8,157	2,069
Pa.	1,004,132	927,953	593,719	96,695	224,285	13,254	76,179	62,143	14,036
R.I.	81,283	75,815	52,519	6,597	15,733	966	5,468	4,634	834
S.C.	118,061	102,244	59,150	9,228	32,141	1,725	15,817	12,583	3,234
S. Dak.	50,702	48,523	32,982	6,362	8,588	591	2,179	1,709	470
Tenn.	211,814	188,926	117,735	20,642	47,792	2,757	22,888	17,542	5,346
Tex.	512,498	468,730	288,399	51,235	122,091	7,005	43,768	34,496	9,272
Utah	60,851	48,114	29,814	5,438	12,166	696	2,737	2,108	629
Vt.	34,057	31,568	21,241	3,211	6,603	423	2,489	1,952	537
Va.	223,682	199,079	121,613	19,648	54,822	2,996	24,603	19,190	5,413
Wash.	233,296	219,043	150,969	21,396	43,679	2,690	14,253	11,569	2,684
W. Va.	163,176	138,261	80,768	17,185	38,581	1,727	24,915	17,279	7,636
Wis.	343,150	324,460	218,805	36,361	65,403	3,891	18,690	15,084	3,606
Wyo.	20,935	19,669	13,145	1,985	4,230	309	1,266	1,020	246
Puerto Rico	57,225	53,942	34,745	8,295	10,351	551	3,283	2,362	921
Am. Samoa	19	19	1	(9)	18				
Guam	69	68	17	3	48				
Virgin Islands	807	779	497	72	197	13	28	24	4
Abroad	90,694	87,677	59,929	8,675	18,289	784	3,017	2,577	440

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table 389.

<sup>2</sup> Distribution by type of benefit and by State or other area estimated. Supplementary benefits are paid to wives or dependent husbands aged 62 or over, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, children under age 18, and disabled sons and daughters aged 18 or over (whose disability began before age 18) of old-age or disability insurance beneficiaries. Survivor benefits are paid to widows or dependent widowers aged 62 or over, children under age 18, disabled sons and daughters aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18, widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent parents aged 62 or over of deceased insured workers.

<sup>3</sup> Distribution by State or other area based on 10-percent sample.

<sup>4</sup> Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

<sup>5</sup> Less than \$500.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

# No. 389. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONTHLY BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[As of June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE <sup>1</sup>		DISABILITY INSURANCE <sup>2</sup>		STATE OR OTHER AREA	OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE <sup>1</sup>		DISABILITY INSURANCE <sup>2</sup>	
	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)		Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)	Number	Monthly amount (\$1,000)
<b>Total <sup>3</sup></b>	<b>16,128,514</b>	<b>1,053,102</b>	<b>1,151,850</b>	<b>75,064</b>	Nev-----	18,486	1,261	1,134	87
Ala-----	259,825	13,624	31,120	1,745	N.H-----	66,658	4,473	3,092	216
Alaska-----	6,674	403	383	26	N.J-----	561,388	41,154	31,813	2,340
Ariz-----	96,903	6,309	10,110	695	N. Mex-----	53,934	2,901	5,082	263
Ark-----	181,814	9,319	15,532	856	N.Y-----	1,613,794	115,942	96,009	7,032
Calif-----	1,269,943	87,005	78,611	5,878	N.C-----	352,621	18,617	38,463	2,114
Colo-----	136,405	8,738	8,405	557	N. Dak-----	56,239	3,424	2,269	126
Conn-----	238,310	17,816	12,254	925	Ohio-----	850,938	59,249	57,298	3,973
Del-----	35,728	2,432	2,521	174	Okla-----	206,187	12,195	16,409	1,020
D.C-----	53,067	3,321	4,165	276	Oreg-----	184,872	12,560	10,764	761
Fla-----	555,060	37,080	40,766	2,691	Pa-----	1,094,812	76,506	77,044	5,517
Ga-----	277,322	14,670	36,423	1,985	R.I-----	89,972	6,265	5,765	406
Hawaii-----	33,688	2,043	2,553	167	S.C-----	166,239	8,549	22,190	1,199
Idaho-----	58,351	3,708	3,236	207	S. Dak-----	65,816	4,002	2,678	158
Ill-----	903,384	63,868	53,846	3,941	Tenn-----	301,127	15,870	31,859	1,760
Ind-----	446,027	30,049	27,874	1,895	Texas-----	685,780	39,472	54,800	3,286
Iowa-----	288,864	18,637	12,128	791	Utah-----	60,569	3,989	3,027	203
Kans-----	208,733	13,086	10,602	689	Vt-----	41,590	2,623	2,932	170
Ky-----	294,272	16,214	36,361	1,885	Va-----	291,474	16,554	32,315	1,854
La-----	211,074	11,700	25,546	1,416	Wash-----	262,908	18,054	14,426	1,039
Maine-----	106,508	6,684	6,499	395	W. Va-----	191,183	11,479	32,547	1,832
Md-----	212,977	13,980	14,316	983	Wis-----	399,337	26,947	20,171	1,379
Mass-----	523,022	36,994	28,935	2,053	Wyo-----	25,242	1,643	1,453	95
Mich-----	681,860	49,171	45,391	3,264	P.R-----	140,376	4,739	9,402	287
Minn-----	323,279	20,886	12,952	865	Am-----	78	2	-----	-----
Miss-----	183,082	8,482	18,453	934	Samoa-----	150	5	-----	(4)
Mo-----	437,670	27,720	28,439	1,826	Guam-----	1,499	68	45	3
Mont-----	62,329	4,110	3,512	235	V.I-----	115,540	7,454	2,911	222
Nebr-----	143,528	8,970	5,517	354	Abroad-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Benefits payable from the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund to retired-worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.<sup>2</sup> Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.<sup>3</sup> Distribution by State or other area estimated. <sup>4</sup> Less than \$500.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

# No. 390. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars. Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Corrected to February 1963. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 123, for total payments]

TYPE	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Total payments</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>10,298</b>	<b>11,245</b>	<b>12,749</b>	<b>14,461</b>
Monthly benefits, total <sup>2</sup>	24	928	4,855	10,127	11,081	12,578	14,273
Old-age (retired worker)	15	557	3,253	6,548	7,053	7,802	8,813
Disability (disabled worker)	-----	-----	-----	390	489	724	883
Wife's or husband's <sup>3</sup>	2	88	466	1,011	1,083	1,178	1,284
Child's <sup>4</sup>	4	142	561	969	1,085	1,295	1,454
Widow's or widower's	(4)	89	396	921	1,057	1,232	1,470
Mother's	2	49	163	203	286	316	336
Parent's	(4)	3	16	25	28	31	34
Lump sum	112	33	113	171	164	171	183

<sup>1</sup> Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of \$3,247,000, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940. <sup>2</sup> Distribution by type estimated.<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1958, includes benefits paid to dependents of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.<sup>4</sup> Less than \$500,000.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear annually in *Social Security Bulletin*.



### No. 391. OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—CONTRIBUTION RATES OF EMPLOYEES, EMPLOYERS, AND SELF-EMPLOYED: 1937 TO 1968

[Rates in percent]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Taxable earnings	Employees	Employers	Self-employed
<b>EFFECTIVE CONTRIBUTION RATES</b>				
1937-1949.....	\$3,000	1	1	-----
1950.....	3,000	1½	1½	-----
1951-1953.....	3,600	1½	1½	2¼
1954.....	3,600	2	2	3
1955-1956.....	4,200	2	2	3
1957-1958.....	4,200	2¼	2¼	3¾
1959.....	4,800	2½	2½	3¾
1960-1961.....	4,800	3	3	4½
1962.....	4,800	3½	3½	4.7
<b>SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES</b>				
1963-1965.....	4,800	3¾	3¾	5.4
1966-1967.....	4,800	4½	4½	6.2
1968 and thereafter.....	4,800	4¾	4¾	6.9

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, August 1960 and September 1961.

### No. 392. OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUNDS: 1937 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 124, for total assets]

PERIOD	NET INCOME		DISBURSEMENTS			Net increase in fund	ASSETS, END OF YEAR		
	Tax contributions <sup>1</sup>	Interest <sup>2</sup>	Benefit payments	Net administrative expenses <sup>3</sup>	Transfers to railroad retirement account <sup>4</sup>		Invested in U.S. Government securities <sup>5</sup>	Cash balance	Total assets
OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE									
Total, 1937 to 1962 <sup>6</sup>	101,387	7,392	86,806	2,259	1,377	18,337	17,060	1,277	18,337
1957-----	6,825	557	7,347	162	-----	-126	21,566	827	22,393
1958-----	7,566	549	8,327	194	121	-528	20,953	911	21,864
1959-----	8,052	525	9,842	184	275	-1,724	10,151	990	20,141
1960-----	10,866	506	10,677	203	308	184	10,128	1,196	20,324
1961-----	11,285	539	11,862	239	322	-599	18,404	1,321	19,725
1962-----	12,059	515	13,356	256	350	-1,388	17,060	1,277	18,337
DISABILITY INSURANCE									
Total, 1957 to 1962-----	5,652	259	3,323	232	-10	2,368	2,256	112	2,368
1957-----	702	7	57	3	-----	649	612	37	649
1958-----	966	25	249	12	-----	729	1,321	58	1,379
1959-----	891	41	457	50	-21	447	1,793	32	1,825
1960-----	1,010	53	568	36	-5	464	2,180	109	2,289
1961-----	1,038	66	887	64	5	148	2,324	113	2,437
1962-----	1,046	67	1,105	66	11	-69	2,256	112	2,368

<sup>1</sup> January 1937-June 1940, equals appropriations transferred; July 1940-December 1950, taxes collected; beginning January 1951, amounts appropriated. Beginning May 1951, includes State deposits under voluntary coverage agreements. For 1947-51, includes appropriations to cover benefits payable to certain veterans' survivors. Beginning 1952 for old-age and survivors and 1956 for disability insurance trust funds, includes deductions for refunds of employee tax overpayment.

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest and profit on investment, and following interfund interest transfers: (a) Under financial interchange, to old-age and survivors fund from railroad retirement account, 1954-1957; to railroad retirement account from old-age and survivors fund, 1958 to date; to disability fund from railroad retirement account, July 1959 and June 1960; and to railroad retirement account from disability fund, June 1961; and (b) on reimbursed administrative expenses, to old-age and survivors fund from disability fund, 1958 to date.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning November 1951, adjusted for reimbursements to trust fund of small amounts for services sold. Beginning October 1953, includes expenses for central office building construction. Since January 1957 inception of disability fund, most administrative expenses paid initially from old-age and survivors fund, with subsequent reimbursement (plus interest) from disability fund for allocated cost of disability insurance operations. Treasury Department expenses reimbursed from appropriate fund.

<sup>4</sup> The purpose of the financial interchange is to place the trust funds in the position they would have been had railroad employment always been covered under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system. Negative figures indicate payments from the trust funds to the railroad retirement account.

<sup>5</sup> Book value; includes net unamortized premium and discount, accrued interest purchased, and repayments on account of interest accrued on bonds at time of purchase.

<sup>6</sup> 1937-1939, includes transactions of predecessor fund, the old-age reserve account.

Source: Treasury Department; *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*, and records.

### No. 393. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1961

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 483-500]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Coverage <sup>1 2</sup> .....1,000..	4, 100	6, 400	9, 800	15, 400	18, 200	19, 000	20, 200	21, 600	22, 600
Insured plans.....do.....			2, 600	3, 800	4, 400	4, 500	4, 800	4, 900	5, 100
Noninsured plans.....do.....			7, 200	11, 600	13, 800	14, 500	15, 400	16, 700	17, 500
Contributions:									
Employer.....mil. dol..	180	830	1, 750	3, 190	3, 900	3, 970	4, 420	4, 490	4, 550
Insured plans.....do.....			720	1, 100	1, 230	1, 270	1, 340	1, 210	1, 190
Noninsured plans.....do.....			1, 030	2, 090	2, 670	2, 700	3, 080	3, 280	3, 360
Employee.....do.....	130	160	330	550	680	710	760	770	780
Insured plans.....do.....			200	280	300	310	340	300	300
Noninsured plans.....do.....			130	270	380	400	420	470	480
Number of monthly beneficiaries <sup>1</sup> .....1,000..	160	310	450	980	1, 240	1, 400	1, 590	1, 780	1, 900
Insured plans.....do.....			150	290	370	430	500	540	560
Noninsured plans.....do.....			300	690	870	970	1, 090	1, 240	1, 340
Amount of benefit payments <sup>3</sup>									
.....mil. dol..	140	220	370	840	1, 130	1, 290	1, 510	1, 710	1, 920
Insured plans.....do.....			80	180	240	290	340	390	440
Noninsured plans <sup>3</sup> .....do.....			290	660	890	1, 000	1, 170	1, 320	1, 480
Reserves <sup>1</sup> .....bil. dol..	2. 4	5. 4	11. 7	26. 6	34. 9	39. 4	44. 9	50. 0	55. 3
Insured plans.....do.....			5. 6	11. 3	14. 1	15. 6	17. 6	18. 9	20. 2
Noninsured plans.....do.....			6. 1	15. 3	20. 8	23. 8	27. 3	31. 1	35. 1

<sup>1</sup> As of end of year.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes annuitants.

<sup>3</sup> Includes refunds to employees and their survivors; also lump sums under deferred profit-sharing plans.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1963.

### No. 394. CORPORATE CONTRIBUTIONS TO EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS, BY INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1955 TO 1960

[In millions of dollars. Based on data reported on corporation income tax returns. See headnote, table 526]

INDUSTRY DIVISION	AMOUNTS CONTRIBUTED UNDER PENSION PLANS <sup>1</sup>				AMOUNTS CONTRIBUTED UNDER OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS			
	1955	1958	1959	1960	1955	1958	1959	1960
All industry divisions.....	3, 296	3, 999	4, 584	4, 646	1, 147	1, 727	2, 190	2, 648
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	4	7	5	7	3	4	6	7
Mining.....	129	95	81	68	22	64	88	100
Construction.....	33	58	66	71	28	50	92	99
Manufacturing.....	2, 068	2, 446	2, 784	2, 826	796	1, 127	1, 367	1, 587
Transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services.....	480	589	684	709	147	225	284	323
Wholesale and retail trade.....	282	346	401	407	91	160	218	245
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	239	372	458	449	39	62	81	217
Services.....	60	87	102	109	22	35	53	69
Nature of business not allocable.....	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1

<sup>1</sup> Includes pension, annuity, profit sharing, stock bonus, and other plans deferring the receipt of compensation.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Source: Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income*.

### No. 395. CORPORATE PENSION FUNDS—ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND EXPENDITURES: 1955 TO 1962

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers all corporate pension plans except those administered by insurance companies and labor unions. Excludes plans of religious, educational, and other nonprofit organizations]

ITEM	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Assets (book value, end of year)-----</b>	<b>14,230</b>	<b>19,319</b>	<b>22,094</b>	<b>25,307</b>	<b>28,706</b>	<b>32,368</b>	<b>35,999</b>
Cash and deposits-----	343	368	383	407	418	485	513
U.S. Government securities-----	2,536	2,032	1,985	2,148	2,034	2,064	2,215
Corporate bonds-----	7,225	10,392	11,731	12,797	14,139	15,121	16,066
Preferred stock-----	510	611	655	657	652	633	613
Common stock-----	2,958	4,770	6,042	7,714	9,512	11,799	13,920
Own company-----	434	584	646	773	874	1,025	1,167
Other companies-----	2,524	4,187	5,396	6,940	8,638	10,774	12,762
Mortgages-----	146	313	405	576	753	907	1,140
Other assets-----	511	833	892	1,008	1,197	1,359	1,533
<b>Receipts-----</b>	<b>2,583</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>3,505</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>4,391</b>	<b>4,756</b>	<b>4,999</b>
Employer contributions-----	1,803	2,303	2,275	2,629	2,797	2,840	3,013
Employee contributions-----	222	316	331	354	392	408	440
Income from interest and dividends-----	463	677	800	934	1,070	1,222	1,366
Net profit or loss on sale of assets-----	84	11	67	124	91	247	127
Other income-----	12	15	33	25	31	39	53
<b>Expenditures-----</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>1,380</b>
Benefits paid out-----	447	628	706	858	988	1,124	1,335
Other expenses-----	14	12	31	28	29	34	46
<b>Net receipts-----</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>2,682</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>3,373</b>	<b>3,598</b>	<b>3,618</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes disbursements other than expenses.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; annual release, *Corporate Pension Funds*.

### No. 396. CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT—ANNUITIES AND LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS: 1940 TO 1962

[Money figures in thousands. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 281]

YEAR	ANNUITIES <sup>1</sup>					LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS					
	Number certified	Number terminated	Number in force		Annual value	Separated employees <sup>3</sup>		Deceased employees <sup>4</sup>		Deceased annuitants <sup>5</sup>	
			Total <sup>2</sup>	Disability		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1940-----	7,267	3,625	62,027	15,294	\$59,879	15,183	\$2,857	2,812	\$3,723	2,145	\$1,488
1945-----	12,380	5,511	85,225	23,389	82,346	900,858	62,377	16,374	7,441	3,062	2,476
1950-----	33,303	9,451	172,206	42,869	181,878	239,151	88,194	4,859	3,712	6,827	4,194
1955-----	42,364	14,803	296,927	61,043	358,295	100,868	73,310	3,738	5,709	8,035	3,551
1956-----	46,867	16,740	327,111	66,093	441,002	164,341	84,200	4,401	6,023	8,210	3,581
1957-----	69,848	18,709	369,313	73,074	519,654	183,583	99,288	4,454	6,656	8,404	3,712
1958-----	70,347	21,532	418,233	84,493	647,090	199,156	114,746	4,214	7,422	8,945	3,875
1959-----	80,930	23,749	475,539	92,723	723,148	143,734	95,431	4,220	7,323	8,788	3,722
1960-----	65,432	26,237	514,918	101,940	791,953	152,739	114,224	3,957	7,760	9,051	3,572
1961-----	71,610	27,639	559,120	112,060	882,796	130,579	103,680	4,180	8,660	9,452	3,581
1962-----	72,837	30,450	601,714	121,859	974,637	137,448	108,577	4,236	8,690	10,923	6,183

<sup>1</sup> Through June 30, 1940, data relate entirely to employees retired under various age and length-of-service requirements and to employees with at least 5 years service who became totally disabled for the position occupied prior to eligibility for retirement. Beginning Jan. 1, 1940, certain employees may elect a joint and survivor annuity, and beginning Feb. 29, 1948, widows and minor children of deceased employees and annuitants are eligible for survivor annuities under certain conditions; number of survivor annuities in force as of June 30 increased from 26 in 1941 to 175,683 in 1962. Beginning Jan. 24, 1942, employees with at least 5 years service who separated prior to eligibility for retirement may obtain deferred annuity at age 62. Prior to 1955, excludes annuities purchased by voluntary contributions.

<sup>2</sup> Due to adjustments, number in force at end of fiscal year does not in all cases equal number certified less number terminated in that year, plus number in force at end of preceding fiscal year.

<sup>3</sup> Refunds of amounts to employees' credit in fund paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or who, if eligible, elected to take a refund.

<sup>4</sup> Refunds of amounts to employees' credit paid to designated or other beneficiaries of employees who died in service or after separation.

<sup>5</sup> Refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants, whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated, and unexpended balances paid upon termination of survivor annuities.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report*.

# No. 397. STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, BY COVERAGE CLASS OF SYSTEMS: 1957

[Last month of fiscal year, except assets. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Membership	RECURRENT BENEFITS			ASSETS, END OF FISCAL YEAR	
			Number of beneficiaries	Amount (\$1,000)	Average per beneficiary	Amount (mil. dol.)	Average per member
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,205</b>	<b>4,021,468</b>	<b>522,434</b>	<b>60,388</b>	<b>\$116</b>	<b>12,834</b>	<b>\$3,191</b>
<b>General coverage systems</b> .....	<b>445</b>	<b>2,223,369</b>	<b>216,645</b>	<b>20,419</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>6,615</b>	<b>2,975</b>
State-administered:							
State employees only.....	12	371,432	26,676	2,458	92	735	1,978
State and local employees.....	15	802,464	66,074	5,112	77	2,282	2,843
State employees and local nonschool employees.....	8	290,280	25,785	1,975	77	578	1,990
State employees and local school employees.....	4	90,031	6,516	489	75	155	1,721
Local government employees, other than teachers.....	6	81,934	7,859	535	68	149	1,817
Locally administered:							
Municipalities.....	242	438,353	65,647	7,791	119	2,221	5,067
Counties.....	103	134,953	16,230	1,843	114	467	3,460
Townships.....	55	13,922	1,858	216	116	29	2,067
<b>Limited coverage systems</b> .....	<b>1,760</b>	<b>1,798,099</b>	<b>305,789</b>	<b>39,969</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>6,219</b>	<b>3,459</b>
Covering school employees.....	31	632,933	66,112	7,736	117	1,952	3,034
State-administered.....	12	541,616	48,956	5,738	117	1,575	2,908
Locally administered.....	19	91,317	17,156	1,998	116	377	4,127
Covering teachers only.....	37	854,748	108,837	15,188	140	3,264	3,818
State-administered.....	25	794,847	89,208	11,775	132	2,357	2,965
Locally administered.....	12	59,901	19,629	3,413	174	907	15,137
Covering police and firemen.....	1,594	209,937	101,420	13,987	138	649	3,093
Police only.....	768	94,214	46,897	6,386	136	297	3,155
State-administered.....	22	13,521	1,461	190	130	39	2,902
Locally administered.....	746	80,693	45,436	6,196	136	258	3,197
Firemen only.....	675	62,861	32,276	4,157	129	168	2,676
State-administered.....	5	3,569	319	29	91	5	1,337
Locally administered.....	670	59,292	31,957	4,128	129	163	2,756
Police and firemen (combined system).....	151	52,862	22,247	3,444	155	184	3,478
State-administered.....	2	14,837	7,772	939	121	71	4,753
Locally administered.....	149	38,025	14,475	2,505	173	113	2,980
Other limited coverage systems.....	98	100,481	29,420	3,058	104	355	3,529
State-administered.....	36	31,740	3,222	521	102	106	3,335
Locally administered.....	62	68,741	26,198	2,537	97	249	3,619

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1957 Census of Governments, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

# No. 398. FINANCES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC-EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1958 to 1961

[In millions of dollars. Fiscal-year data. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii]

YEAR AND TYPE OF SYSTEM	RECEIPTS					PAYMENTS				Assets, end of fiscal year
	Total	Em- ployee contri- butions	Government contributions		Earnings on invest- ments	Total	Benefits	With- drawals	Other	
			State	Local						
All systems:										
1958-----	n.a.	1,019.3	559.6	n.a.	417.0	n.a.	836.5	237.0	n.a.	14,604.2
1959-----	2,974.3	1,073.2	537.5	865.9	497.7	1,183.7	920.5	223.5	39.6	16,340.5
1960-----	3,393.1	1,140.1	692.8	959.0	601.1	1,300.0	1,010.5	254.5	35.0	18,538.6
1961-----	3,723.9	1,200.9	768.8	1,037.1	717.2	1,412.0	1,133.0	249.9	29.1	20,875.2
State-admin- istered:										
1958-----	1,754.6	712.3	530.5	252.8	259.0	603.0	418.5	168.0	16.4	9,249.2
1959-----	1,883.3	752.4	507.0	300.3	323.6	647.0	479.0	147.3	20.7	10,498.6
1960-----	2,217.3	801.7	659.1	358.1	398.4	716.4	529.8	169.8	16.8	12,126.7
1961-----	2,480.4	856.9	735.8	405.7	482.0	808.4	616.1	175.3	16.9	13,797.7
Locally-admin- istered:										
1958-----	n.a.	307.0	29.1	n.a.	158.0	n.a.	418.0	69.0	n.a.	5,355.0
1959-----	1,091.1	320.9	30.5	565.6	174.1	536.6	441.5	76.2	18.9	5,841.9
1960-----	1,175.8	338.4	33.8	600.9	202.9	583.6	480.6	84.7	18.3	6,411.9
1961-----	1,243.5	344.0	33.0	631.4	235.1	603.7	516.9	74.6	12.1	7,077.6

n.a. Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

### No. 399. RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFITS, BY CLASS: 1940 TO 1962

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962
Average number of employees.....1,000--	1,177	1,682	1,360	1,222	971	930	861	832
NUMBER OF BENEFITS								
Monthly benefits awarded.....	25,257	21,827	64,814	105,794	93,663	114,720	97,603	92,581
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	23,430	20,774	37,590	38,205	44,382	45,187	42,825	40,870
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				20,689	21,310	41,815	25,924	23,112
Survivor benefits.....	1,827	1,053	27,224	46,900	27,971	27,715	28,854	28,599
Monthly benefits terminated.....	13,179	14,590	33,300	53,170	58,354	68,595	67,392	75,296
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	11,863	13,073	20,742	22,977	25,543	30,731	29,586	32,289
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				13,040	15,018	17,070	17,343	20,305
Survivor benefits.....	1,316	917	12,558	17,153	17,793	20,194	20,463	22,702
Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year.....	144,290	171,452	387,329	616,023	746,251	794,323	824,675	841,466
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	141,224	167,076	250,733	309,724	368,833	383,633	397,342	405,479
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				106,576	132,137	150,998	165,548	168,256
Survivor benefits.....	3,066	4,376	136,596	199,723	245,281	253,692	261,785	267,731
Lump-sum death benefits awarded <sup>3</sup> .....	13,370	20,195	32,691	23,966	22,467	22,450	22,654	21,954
AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (\$1,000)								
Total.....	114,025	142,528	301,542	549,644	781,033	925,656	986,531	1,027,118
Retirement benefits <sup>1</sup> .....	110,505	133,013	248,173	375,518	518,576	601,610	641,250	660,547
Spouse benefits <sup>2</sup> .....				48,972	80,540	109,974	117,829	118,419
Survivor benefits:								
Monthly.....	1,408	1,768	41,644	109,564	163,768	194,580	206,888	227,386
Lump sum.....	2,112	7,747	11,725	15,560	18,142	10,593	20,564	20,765

<sup>1</sup> Includes retirement annuities and pensions to former carrier pensioners.<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1955, included with retirement benefits.<sup>3</sup> Excludes supplemental insurance lump-sum benefits.Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

### No. 400. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS BENEFITS—SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1940 TO 1962

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Applica- tions re- ceived <sup>1</sup>	Claims received	BENEFIT PAYMENTS		Amount of benefits <sup>3</sup> (\$1,000)	Number of benefici- aries	Accounts exhausted
			Number	Average amount <sup>2</sup>			
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS							
1940.....	210,823	1,441,213	(4)	(4)	14,810	161,000	20,298
1945.....	8,959	34,874	27,547	\$26.47	728	6,000	626
1950.....	562,204	3,730,733	3,475,121	32.72	113,769	506,000	83,131
1955.....	370,697	2,784,679	2,594,019	59.06	152,668	320,000	76,531
1958.....	391,163	2,746,247	2,595,492	65.42	169,214	312,000	67,298
1959.....	264,650	2,764,721	2,635,604	\$ 67.09	193,118	300,000	89,921
1960.....	253,620	2,026,095	n.a.	\$ 79.49	208,554	300,000	50,897
1961 <sup>4</sup> .....	359,021	2,663,037	2,545,538	80.40	206,051	319,000	68,323
1962 <sup>4</sup> .....	230,514	2,047,614	1,994,761	78.79	156,788	215,000	49,576
SICKNESS BENEFITS (including maternity benefits)							
1950.....	197,023	896,024	851,780	41.16	29,487	160,000	22,107
1955.....	204,869	961,461	912,306	68.63	52,388	151,000	27,365
1958.....	204,436	941,508	896,011	73.05	52,544	153,000	25,089
1959.....	171,210	875,742	842,401	\$ 76.28	54,767	139,000	25,806
1960.....	189,553	880,302	847,114	\$ 90.42	66,080	142,000	20,078
1961.....	168,799	827,941	788,070	91.44	54,974	128,000	24,284
1962.....	168,043	797,853	763,582	91.75	54,120	125,000	22,128

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Application submitted for unemployment when worker applies for unemployment benefits for first time with respect to benefit year, for sickness at the beginning of each spell of sickness. Beginning with 1950, data include some applications submitted in June with respect to following year.<sup>2</sup> Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data and not adjusted for settlement of underpayments and recovery of overpayments.<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for settlement of underpayments and recovery of overpayments.<sup>4</sup> Not reported on comparable basis.<sup>5</sup> Excludes retroactive payments made under 1959 amendments and (for unemployment) extended benefits.<sup>6</sup> All data except applications received and accounts exhausted include temporary extended benefits.Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

# No. 401. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE, FEDERAL CIVILIAN EMPLOYEE, KOREA VETERANS, AND EX-SERVICEMEN PROGRAMS: 1950 TO 1962

[In thousands, except as noted. All data, except as indicated, include Alaska and Hawaii; data on the Federal employee (UCFE), the Korea veterans (UCV), and the ex-servicemen's (UCX) programs also include Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; beginning January 1961 State data include Puerto Rico. Includes data under (a) State programs for all periods shown, (b) UCFE program, effective January 1, 1955, (c) UCV program, i.e., veterans in service during Korean conflict, effective October 15, 1952, to January 31, 1960, and (d) UCX program, effective October 27, 1958. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series H 162-174, for data on State programs only]

PROGRAM AND ITEM	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS <sup>1</sup></b>								
Initial claims.....	12,251	12,255	14,406	19,754	15,156	17,718	18,681	16,189
Weeks compensated.....	67,860	60,476	67,247	120,810	81,001	89,941	109,269	83,197
Average weekly beneficiaries.....	1,305	1,163	1,288	2,314	1,552	1,723	2,101	1,600
Benefits paid (millions) <sup>2</sup> .....	\$1,373	\$1,467	\$1,820	\$3,664	\$2,427	\$2,867	\$3,589	\$2,809
<b>STATE PROGRAMS</b>								
Average weekly insured unemployment <sup>3</sup> .....	1,497	1,248	1,466	2,503	1,682	1,906	2,200	1,783
Rate of insured unemployment (percent) <sup>4</sup> .....	4.6	3.5	3.5	6.3	4.4	4.8	5.6	4.4
Beneficiaries <sup>5</sup> .....	5,212	4,508	5,647	7,941	5,867	6,754	7,066	6,074
Final payments <sup>6</sup> .....	1,853	1,272	1,191	2,599	1,703	1,603	2,371	1,638
Average actual duration of benefits (weeks) <sup>7</sup> .....	13.0	12.4	11.6	14.8	13.1	12.7	14.7	13.1
Average weekly benefit (amount) <sup>8</sup> .....	\$20.76	\$25.04	\$28.21	\$30.58	\$30.41	\$32.87	\$33.80	\$34.56
Average monthly covered employment <sup>9</sup> .....	32,887	36,590	30,876	38,405	39,852	40,523	40,407	n.a.
Total wages (millions).....	\$103,130	\$148,638	\$174,543	\$172,819	\$188,311	\$196,634	\$200,726	n.a.
Taxable wages (millions) <sup>10</sup> .....	\$81,545	\$101,575	\$112,826	\$109,144	\$115,271	\$119,260	\$119,370	n.a.
Average contribution rate payable (percent).....	1.50	1.18	1.31	1.32	1.71	1.88	2.02	n.a.
Contributions collected (millions) <sup>11</sup> .....	\$1,191	\$1,209	\$1,544	\$1,471	\$1,956	\$2,289	\$2,450	\$2,952
Benefits paid (millions) <sup>2</sup> .....	\$1,373	\$1,350	\$1,734	\$3,513	\$2,279	\$2,727	\$3,423	\$2,675
Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent).....	115.2	111.7	112.3	238.8	116.5	119.1	139.7	90.6
Funds available for benefits, end of period (millions).....	\$6,972	\$8,264	\$8,662	\$6,953	\$6,892	\$6,643	\$5,802	\$6,273
<b>UCFE (FEDERAL EMPLOYEE) PROGRAM</b>								
Average monthly covered employment.....			2,410	2,385	2,375	2,388	2,449	n.a.
Total wages (millions).....			\$11,084	\$11,993	\$12,619	\$13,074	\$14,029	n.a.
Beneficiaries <sup>12</sup> .....		93	87	119	103	94	94	85
Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> .....		\$28,951	\$32,571	\$61,941	\$51,260	\$55,733	\$58,819	\$53,745
<b>UCV (KOREA VETERANS) PROGRAM <sup>13</sup></b>								
Beneficiaries <sup>9</sup> .....		245	150	196	31	1		
Cumulative <sup>14</sup> .....		757	1,085	1,281	1,313	1,314		
Final payments.....		62	41	68	21	1		
Cumulative <sup>14</sup> .....		139	225	294	314	315		
Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> .....		\$87,668	\$53,086	\$82,035	\$17,391	\$401		
<b>UCX (EX-SERVICEMEN'S) PROGRAM <sup>15</sup></b>								
Beneficiaries.....				49	200	207	222	196
Benefits paid <sup>2</sup> .....				\$7,030	\$79,565	\$84,262	\$107,457	\$79,741

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Data represent unduplicated counts. Excludes temporary unemployment programs in 1958, 1959, 1961, and 1962; see table 403.

<sup>2</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan. For 1958, State amounts include \$81.5 million spent under State programs for temporarily extended duration of benefit payments; for 1959, \$54.8 million; for 1960, \$15.3 million; for 1961, \$24.0 million; for 1962, \$35 million.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>4</sup> Insured unemployment as a percent of average covered employment during a 12-month period.

<sup>5</sup> Includes the Federal employee program for January 1958-June 1959.

<sup>6</sup> Represents number of first payments during year.

<sup>7</sup> Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments. <sup>8</sup> For total unemployment.

<sup>9</sup> Represents average employment on payroll ending nearest the 15th of the month.

<sup>10</sup> Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. For 1950-1957, private industry coverage only; beginning 1958, also includes State and local government coverage.

<sup>11</sup> Includes contributions, penalties, and interest from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.

<sup>12</sup> Represents number of first payments during year. Prior to 1959, includes data for employees filing for unemployment compensation to supplement benefits under other programs; beginning July 1959, excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs.

<sup>13</sup> Program terminated Jan. 31, 1960.

<sup>14</sup> Cumulative from beginning of program, Oct. 15, 1952.

<sup>15</sup> Program established under title XV of the Social Security Act, effective Oct. 27, 1958.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

# No. 402. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1961

[For comparison with figures showing total nonagricultural employment (including employees not covered by unemployment insurance), see table 297. Corrected to December 1962]

STATE	Statutory coverage provisions <sup>1</sup>	STATE COVERAGE			FEDERAL EMPLOYEE COVERAGE <sup>5</sup>	
		Average employment <sup>2</sup> (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Average employment (1,000)	Total wages (mil. dol.)
			Total <sup>3</sup>	Taxable <sup>4</sup>		
Total		40,407	200,726	119,371	2,03	2,449
Alabama	4 in 20 weeks	521	2,108	1,396	1.53	67
Alaska	1 at any time	32	254	214	2.91	15
Arizona	3 in 20 weeks	247	1,248	762	1.34	22
Arkansas	1 in 10 days	278	952	702	1.37	15
California	1 (time unspecified) <sup>6</sup>	3,892	22,141	14,019	1.88	261
Colorado	4 in 20 weeks	365	1,809	1,076	1.13	38
Connecticut	3 in 13 weeks	761	3,992	2,215	2.08	16
Delaware	1 in 20 weeks	123	677	410	1.98	4
District of Columbia	1 at any time	263	1,307	677	1.85	206
Florida	4 in 20 weeks <sup>7</sup>	909	3,907	2,618	1.53	54
Georgia	4 in 20 weeks	743	2,910	1,978	1.33	63
Hawaii	1 at any time	172	739	418	1.21	27
Idaho	1 (time unspecified) <sup>8</sup>	120	527	329	2.36	9
Illinois	4 in 20 weeks	2,585	14,254	7,829	2.07	106
Indiana	4 in 20 weeks	1,064	5,481	3,181	1.12	35
Iowa	4 in 20 weeks	442	2,024	1,242	1.65	20
Kansas	4 in 20 weeks <sup>9</sup>	348	1,607	989	1.07	25
Kentucky	4 in 20 weeks <sup>10</sup>	438	1,902	1,218	2.12	31
Louisiana	4 in 20 weeks	535	2,388	1,495	1.56	25
Maine	4 in 20 weeks	190	773	534	1.78	10
Maryland	1 at any time	685	3,138	1,927	3.07	72
Massachusetts	1 in 13 weeks	1,517	7,134	4,273	2.15	68
Michigan	4 in 20 weeks	1,703	9,755	5,135	2.90	48
Minnesota	1 in 20 weeks <sup>11</sup>	711	3,463	1,936	1.08	28
Mississippi	4 in 20 weeks	270	930	686	1.98	19
Missouri	4 in 20 weeks	946	4,575	2,705	1.48	55
Montana	1 in 20 weeks <sup>12</sup>	109	486	320	2.37	11
Nebraska	4 in 20 weeks <sup>13</sup>	235	1,044	662	1.15	19
Nevada	1 (time unspecified) <sup>14</sup>	86	462	320	2.38	7
New Hampshire	4 in 20 weeks	154	637	415	1.60	14
New Jersey	4 in 20 weeks	1,557	8,437	4,718	2.43	59
New Mexico	1 (time unspecified) <sup>15</sup>	158	730	459	1.24	25
New York	1 (time unspecified) <sup>16</sup>	5,009	27,434	14,973	2.89	185
North Carolina	4 in 20 weeks	909	3,352	2,412	1.49	36
North Dakota	4 in 20 weeks	67	278	185	2.18	8
Ohio	3 at any time	2,330	12,550	6,971	1.43	93
Oklahoma	4 in 20 weeks	373	1,678	1,045	1.33	46
Oregon	1 (time unspecified) <sup>14</sup>	367	1,941	1,329	2.70	23
Pennsylvania	1 at any time	2,885	13,837	8,195	3.23	134
Rhode Island	1 at any time	237	1,015	707	2.69	14
South Carolina	4 in 20 weeks	427	1,525	1,116	1.12	27
South Dakota	4 in 20 weeks <sup>17</sup>	79	344	226	.99	11
Tennessee	4 in 20 weeks	659	2,682	1,784	1.72	39
Texas	4 in 20 weeks	1,780	8,108	4,999	.92	126
Utah	1 (time unspecified) <sup>18</sup>	188	877	530	1.43	29
Vermont	3 in 20 weeks	72	303	205	1.52	3
Virginia	4 in 20 weeks	711	2,913	1,940	1.10	85
Washington	1 at any time	607	3,231	1,879	2.69	51
West Virginia	4 in 20 weeks	315	1,536	909	2.70	12
Wisconsin	4 in 20 weeks <sup>19</sup>	894	4,486	2,459	1.47	23
Wyoming	1 (time unspecified) <sup>20</sup>	68	312	200	1.34	6
Puerto Rico	4 at any time	238	527	453	2.71	9

<sup>1</sup> Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year; coverage provisions shown were in effect as of December 1961.

<sup>2</sup> Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is total number of workers in covered employment in pay periods ending nearest 15th of month. <sup>3</sup> Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.

<sup>4</sup> Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 280.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 14,823 employees and \$107,757,404 wages, not reported by States and not shown for Virgin Islands.

<sup>6</sup> And wages over \$100 in any quarter. <sup>7</sup> Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over \$6,000 in any quarter. <sup>8</sup> And wages of \$150 in any quarter.

<sup>9</sup> Or 25 in 1 week. <sup>10</sup> Or 4 in 3 quarters of preceding year, and \$50 per quarter for each worker.

<sup>11</sup> Employers of fewer than 4 and outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

<sup>12</sup> Or wages over \$500 in a calendar year. <sup>13</sup> Or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter.

<sup>14</sup> And wages of \$225 in any quarter. <sup>15</sup> And wages of \$450 in any quarter, or 2 in 13 weeks.

<sup>16</sup> And wages of \$300 in any quarter. <sup>17</sup> Or annual payroll of \$24,000 in current or preceding year not counting more than \$3,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$24,000 in year. <sup>18</sup> And wages of \$140 in any quarter.

<sup>19</sup> Or wages of \$6,000 in any year or wages of \$10,000 in any quarter not counting more than \$1,000 wages per employee in applying the test of \$10,000 per quarter. <sup>20</sup> And wages of \$500 in any year.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

# No. 403. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—STATE, FEDERAL, AND TEMPORARY PROGRAMS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[In thousands, except average weekly benefit payments. Corrected to February 1963]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Average weekly insured unemployment <sup>1</sup>	STATE PROGRAMS			FEDERAL PROGRAMS				TEMPORARY PROGRAMS <sup>7</sup> (STATE, UCX, UCFE)	
		Beneficiaries <sup>2</sup>	Amount benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Average weekly payments <sup>4</sup>	Ex-servicemen (UCX)		Federal employees (UCFE)		Beneficiaries	Amount benefits paid
					Beneficiaries <sup>2</sup>	Amount benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Beneficiaries <sup>2</sup>	Amount benefits paid		
<b>Total</b> .....	1,924	6,074	\$2,675,447	\$34.56	196	\$79,741	85	\$53,745	563	\$201,782
Alabama.....	28	75	26,846	25.30	4	1,602	2	1,048	8	2,221
Alaska.....	4	10	6,504	37.12	(5)	154	1	724	2	635
Arizona.....	10	34	11,576	31.12	2	625	1	496	2	741
Arkansas.....	17	50	12,075	22.72	3	823	1	327	4	892
California.....	219	701	425,716	42.19	22	10,149	13	11,588	75	30,294
Colorado.....	11	36	20,408	41.56	2	710	1	698	2	819
Connecticut.....	27	91	42,350	36.56	2	438	(5)	305	8	3,881
Delaware.....	4	19	8,152	38.00	(5)	130	(5)	49	1	546
Dist. of Col.....	6	17	6,801	30.25	1	326	3	1,962	2	681
Florida.....	36	111	33,054	27.28	5	1,719	2	608	10	2,959
Georgia.....	27	100	24,789	26.88	3	1,229	2	826	13	3,159
Hawaii.....	7	23	10,816	38.64	1	365	1	882	3	1,133
Idaho.....	6	21	9,262	36.25	1	359	1	467	2	347
Illinois.....	86	309	144,917	38.06	8	2,995	4	2,437	33	13,631
Indiana.....	35	147	44,540	31.45	4	1,419	1	393	17	4,442
Iowa.....	11	40	14,321	30.97	2	532	(5)	126	5	1,310
Kansas.....	10	40	15,320	35.16	1	540	1	691	3	1,180
Kentucky.....	27	69	26,235	30.11	5	1,970	2	715	9	3,190
Louisiana.....	28	63	33,893	30.12	3	1,656	1	533	6	3,282
Maine.....	11	38	10,050	23.05	1	414	(5)	145	4	1,099
Maryland.....	31	109	45,773	31.06	3	1,180	2	988	7	3,062
Massachusetts.....	76	262	118,572	37.36	3	2,001	2	2,223	20	6,597
Michigan.....	80	313	113,800	35.86	11	4,308	2	759	26	10,808
Minnesota.....	30	88	36,647	29.40	4	1,854	1	521	10	2,743
Mississippi.....	14	42	11,994	23.50	2	530	1	454	5	1,158
Missouri.....	39	130	43,902	31.88	4	1,481	1	636	11	3,717
Montana.....	6	19	7,275	30.62	1	286	1	367	2	700
Nebraska.....	6	25	9,080	30.66	1	191	1	210	2	619
Nevada.....	4	15	6,056	37.47	(5)	138	(5)	139	1	404
New Hampshire.....	6	21	5,979	29.29	1	201	(5)	222	1	466
New Jersey.....	82	291	143,437	38.22	5	2,123	2	1,359	25	10,671
New Mexico.....	7	21	8,632	29.31	1	479	1	509	2	582
New York.....	246	790	401,870	37.69	12	4,057	6	4,425	57	25,404
North Carolina.....	36	160	35,724	22.65	4	1,285	1	576	11	3,443
North Dakota.....	4	10	4,483	30.86	1	273	(5)	103	1	307
Ohio.....	101	313	174,633	41.03	11	4,803	4	2,177	25	14,866
Oklahoma.....	18	44	16,672	26.24	3	1,030	1	530	6	1,247
Oregon.....	21	63	28,034	35.01	3	867	2	742	6	2,326
Pennsylvania.....	189	532	252,842	32.32	18	9,357	4	2,999	42	13,604
Rhode Island.....	12	50	15,726	30.48	1	396	1	424	3	1,120
South Carolina.....	14	46	13,636	24.99	2	686	1	301	6	1,412
South Dakota.....	2	9	2,835	29.82	(5)	143	(5)	134	1	173
Tennessee.....	37	99	32,321	24.05	4	1,775	2	967	13	3,829
Texas.....	53	179	58,644	27.94	9	3,540	4	1,984	4	6,097
Utah.....	7	22	8,674	34.73	1	328	(5)	634	2	499
Vermont.....	4	12	4,766	29.26	(5)	130	1	60	7	1,345
Virginia.....	16	60	14,486	25.30	2	752	1	468	7	1,355
Washington.....	39	113	50,269	32.38	6	2,240	4	2,507	17	3,915
West Virginia.....	23	69	19,035	22.44	4	1,744	(5)	169	5	1,509
Wisconsin.....	28	<sup>2</sup> 121	44,645	39.63	<sup>2</sup> 5	1,674	<sup>2</sup> 1	529	9	2,315
Wyoming.....	3	12	6,796	42.84	(5)	163	(5)	314	1	465
Puerto Rico.....	17	41	9,983	13.76	3	1,565	1	291	6	912
Virgin Islands.....	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	4	(5)	4	(5)	1

<sup>1</sup> Comprises insured unemployment under State, UCX, UCFE, and railroad program; latter program included in total but not distributed by State.

<sup>2</sup> Represents number of first payments during year; Wisconsin figure, first payments on a "per employer" basis.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan.

<sup>4</sup> For total unemployment.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes data on ex-servicemen filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State and/or UCFE programs.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes data on Federal employees filing for unemployment compensation payments to supplement benefits under State programs. <sup>7</sup> Program expired June 30, 1962. <sup>8</sup> Less than 500. <sup>9</sup> Not applicable.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.



# No. 404. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED AND BENEFITS PAID UNDER STATE LAWS, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1961 AND 1962

[In thousands of dollars, except ratios. As of January 1, 1961, includes Puerto Rico. Corrected to February 1963]

STATE	FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR BENEFITS <sup>1</sup> (end of year)			CONTRIBUTIONS COLLECTED <sup>2</sup>		BENEFITS PAID <sup>3</sup>		RATIO OF BENEFITS TO CONTRIBUTIONS (percent)	
	1960	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Total.....	6,643,257	5,802,038	6,272,863	2,449,679	2,952,065	3,422,698	2,675,447	139.7	90.6
Alabama.....	53,975	47,153	52,776	22,805	32,198	30,381	26,846	136.2	83.4
Alaska.....	4,800	5,454	6,438	5,061	7,488	7,467	6,504	92.6	86.9
Arizona.....	62,391	61,323	63,235	10,264	11,667	13,095	11,576	127.6	99.2
Arkansas.....	36,762	31,219	30,496	9,483	11,047	16,040	12,675	169.2	114.7
California.....	801,581	571,683	623,557	301,544	457,915	473,971	425,716	157.2	93.0
Colorado.....	61,871	57,525	53,998	11,766	15,080	18,520	20,408	157.4	135.3
Connecticut.....	168,558	150,572	161,558	46,549	49,135	70,241	42,530	150.9	89.2
Delaware.....	11,955	10,360	12,485	8,187	9,908	10,086	8,152	123.2	81.8
Dist. of Col.....	62,438	63,762	64,910	6,021	7,476	6,624	6,801	110.0	91.0
Florida.....	102,457	100,524	119,888	39,136	49,915	43,683	33,054	111.6	66.2
Georgia.....	144,588	135,316	143,715	26,204	29,573	39,248	24,789	149.8	83.8
Hawaii.....	25,313	22,473	17,712	5,197	5,457	8,801	10,816	169.3	198.2
Idaho.....	28,373	26,125	26,899	7,494	9,178	10,497	9,262	140.1	100.9
Illinois.....	355,959	344,820	388,504	162,894	177,960	184,189	144,917	113.1	81.4
Indiana.....	168,220	136,057	140,197	36,211	44,556	72,944	44,540	201.4	100.0
Iowa.....	115,475	107,475	105,294	8,251	10,240	19,571	14,321	237.2	139.9
Kansas.....	72,064	64,299	63,292	10,741	12,549	20,412	15,320	190.0	119.2
Kentucky.....	104,084	94,127	100,172	25,689	28,231	38,600	26,255	150.3	92.9
Louisiana.....	120,981	101,589	98,638	23,072	27,695	45,215	33,983	196.0	122.4
Maine.....	28,503	23,360	24,926	9,456	10,870	15,383	10,080	162.7	92.5
Maryland.....	67,709	73,106	95,751	58,443	66,052	54,888	45,773	93.9	69.3
Massachusetts.....	221,288	180,331	197,582	88,059	124,480	138,206	118,572	156.9	95.3
Michigan.....	220,114	158,924	207,463	147,808	160,418	210,590	113,800	142.5	70.9
Minnesota.....	63,761	42,082	37,472	22,386	30,923	45,727	36,647	204.3	118.5
Mississippi.....	32,723	29,749	33,504	13,886	14,805	17,347	11,994	129.6	81.0
Missouri.....	201,724	194,427	199,077	38,800	42,403	52,229	43,902	134.6	103.5
Montana.....	26,064	23,519	22,244	8,010	5,529	11,260	7,275	140.6	136.5
Nebraska.....	40,302	39,603	40,106	7,620	8,626	9,421	9,080	123.6	106.7
Nevada.....	17,706	17,177	20,802	7,188	9,132	8,216	6,056	114.3	66.3
New Hampshire.....	24,007	22,983	24,749	6,677	7,035	8,385	5,979	125.6	85.0
New Jersey.....	337,183	316,293	318,911	124,783	136,535	149,807	143,437	120.1	105.1
New Mexico.....	42,340	37,820	36,691	5,832	6,241	11,795	8,632	202.2	138.3
New York.....	999,028	950,354	1,095,731	420,985	518,192	487,395	401,870	115.8	77.6
North Carolina.....	186,565	181,756	190,016	36,107	38,402	46,458	35,724	128.7	93.0
North Dakota.....	7,351	6,414	6,772	3,958	4,675	5,077	4,483	128.3	95.9
Ohio.....	310,541	145,705	123,664	99,133	148,485	264,756	174,633	267.1	117.6
Oklahoma.....	36,998	30,970	35,755	13,879	19,953	21,634	16,672	155.0	83.6
Oregon.....	47,470	44,581	55,235	35,919	37,263	38,972	28,034	108.5	75.2
Pennsylvania.....	174,508	114,779	149,505	260,420	274,685	341,230	252,842	131.0	92.0
Rhode Island.....	32,968	33,339	35,547	18,870	19,878	19,431	15,726	103.0	79.1
South Carolina.....	76,526	74,456	76,150	12,539	13,331	16,787	13,636	133.7	102.3
South Dakota.....	15,172	15,113	16,115	2,162	3,375	2,672	2,835	123.6	84.0
Tennessee.....	74,451	64,378	66,956	30,658	33,133	42,675	32,321	130.2	97.5
Texas.....	249,858	241,510	240,923	47,000	50,607	62,869	58,644	133.8	115.9
Utah.....	38,045	37,581	38,474	7,678	8,327	9,533	8,674	124.2	104.2
Vermont.....	13,656	10,807	9,963	3,059	3,507	6,416	4,766	209.7	135.9
Virginia.....	88,587	91,482	106,693	21,695	26,806	21,463	14,486	98.9	54.0
Washington.....	202,201	193,982	199,772	50,202	48,941	65,423	50,269	130.3	102.7
West Virginia.....	35,445	35,154	45,105	24,375	27,802	25,652	19,035	105.2	68.5
Wisconsin.....	216,117	194,449	197,552	38,430	37,226	68,077	44,045	177.1	119.9
Wyoming.....	12,441	9,093	5,730	2,924	3,236	6,575	6,796	224.9	210.0
Puerto Rico.....		35,002	41,053	12,145	13,884	6,756	9,983	55.6	71.9

<sup>1</sup> Sum of balances in State clearing account and benefit-payment account, and in State unemployment trust fund account in U.S. Treasury. State unemployment trust fund accounts include interest credited.

<sup>2</sup> Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees. Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks.

<sup>3</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

**No. 405. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1945 TO 1962**

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and, beginning 1953, Guam. Corrected to February 1963]

YEAR AND QUARTER	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Handicapped
1945.....	5,757	n. a.	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1950.....	7,752	1,297	13,409	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1951.....	7,330	1,321	15,328	6,552	4,085	1,527	271
1952.....	7,273	1,296	15,555	6,501	3,920	1,483	259
1953.....	7,865	1,273	15,582	6,295	3,721	1,499	255
1954.....	9,054	1,244	14,070	5,158	2,846	1,237	188
1955.....	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	264
1956.....	8,338	1,457	15,157	6,085	3,516	1,529	295
1957.....	9,181	1,538	14,293	5,724	3,220	1,370	287
1958.....	10,414	1,612	14,408	5,126	2,860	1,183	251
1959.....	9,282	1,766	15,855	6,097	3,480	1,304	295
1960.....	10,117	1,778	15,267	5,818	3,261	1,158	274
1961.....	10,502	1,876	14,708	5,902	3,311	1,109	256
1962.....	10,792	2,092	15,191	6,725	3,828	1,197	281

n.a. Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

**No. 406. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES—SELECTED ACTIVITIES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962**

[In thousands. Corrected to February 1963]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS		STATE OR OTHER AREA	New applications	Counseling interviews	PLACEMENTS	
			Total	Non-agricultural				Total	Non-agricultural
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10,792</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>15,191</b>	<b>6,725</b>	Nebraska.....	53	16	92	63
Alabama.....	145	17	186	114	Nevada.....	38	5	45	34
Alaska.....	17	3	9	9	New Hampshire.....	42	11	23	18
Arizona.....	125	21	753	109	New Jersey.....	318	43	290	157
Arkansas.....	157	30	419	116	New Mexico.....	62	10	69	48
California.....	1,411	214	1,060	776	New York.....	900	203	980	847
Colorado.....	135	24	191	103	North Carolina.....	243	43	775	167
Connecticut.....	176	33	117	105	North Dakota.....	26	6	47	29
Delaware.....	19	4	15	7	Ohio.....	621	148	449	240
Dist. of Columbia.....	68	20	51	51	Oklahoma.....	119	30	188	154
Florida.....	254	20	374	242	Oregon.....	123	32	507	75
Georgia.....	178	34	272	152	Pennsylvania.....	572	184	535	261
Hawaii.....	40	5	17	15	Rhode Island.....	54	13	33	33
Idaho.....	53	10	173	45	South Carolina.....	110	10	224	88
Illinois.....	423	88	308	218	South Dakota.....	31	6	41	28
Indiana.....	261	34	155	100	Tennessee.....	157	28	800	116
Iowa.....	104	23	131	96	Texas.....	706	131	1,173	556
Kansas.....	96	24	116	92	Utah.....	37	14	85	52
Kentucky.....	153	35	180	66	Vermont.....	22	3	17	15
Louisiana.....	145	23	407	84	Virginia.....	158	41	155	108
Maine.....	45	14	34	24	Washington.....	177	37	320	93
Maryland.....	167	26	201	86	West Virginia.....	87	23	46	41
Massachusetts.....	320	60	228	178	Wisconsin.....	198	43	154	115
Michigan.....	635	81	316	172	Wyoming.....	22	4	24	16
Minnesota.....	185	24	156	110	Puerto Rico.....	143	33	58	44
Mississippi.....	138	36	1,802	110	Guam.....	1	(1)	1	1
Missouri.....	241	44	313	103	Virgin Islands.....	3	1	2	2
Montana.....	54	19	75	39					

1 Less than 500.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

## No. 407. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1940 to 1961

[In thousands of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator (Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines)* and from published and unpublished reports of State insurance commissions); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator* and from State reports, published and unpublished), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made.]

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Total</b> <sup>1</sup>	255,653	408,374	614,702	915,665	1,062,171	1,111,599	1,209,808	1,288,167	1,361,807
Alabama	1,061	2,648	2,137	4,538	6,880	8,327	8,504	10,058	10,546
Alaska							2,320	2,923	3,201
Arizona	1,527	3,865	5,473	7,030	8,639	9,333	10,709	12,113	13,472
Arkansas	23	2,379	3,590	5,156	6,370	6,703	7,626	7,560	8,617
California	19,950	40,668	58,452	89,359	107,200	119,087	132,511	153,653	174,028
Colorado	2,492	2,285	3,418	6,514	8,039	8,715	9,781	10,525	11,865
Connecticut	3,500	7,202	9,500	15,938	18,165	17,844	19,142	19,869	18,518
Delaware	316	438	744	1,209	1,594	1,626	1,925	1,950	2,293
Dist. of Columbia	1,441	1,198	2,360	2,550	3,476	3,767	3,855	4,069	4,970
Florida	1,880	4,193	7,418	18,011	23,992	26,709	27,380	34,147	34,009
Georgia	1,492	2,921	4,757	7,617	9,714	10,334	10,828	11,298	11,680
Hawaii							3,482	4,657	6,045
Idaho	1,216	1,193	2,213	3,568	4,034	4,377	4,444	4,927	5,164
Illinois	14,210	23,630	31,147	45,688	56,544	58,125	61,261	67,421	68,497
Indiana	3,779	6,025	8,920	13,064	16,692	16,800	19,505	18,068	18,801
Iowa	1,870	2,666	4,985	6,707	7,904	7,809	8,605	9,348	9,608
Kansas	1,587	2,977	4,260	8,176	9,810	10,308	11,893	12,978	13,575
Kentucky	3,087	4,000	6,987	9,814	11,329	11,062	11,553	12,143	12,260
Louisiana	3,869	6,952	11,400	19,573	25,889	28,210	25,338	26,462	26,403
Maine	991	2,224	1,600	2,387	2,639	2,771	3,071	3,476	3,435
Maryland	2,711	5,853	6,895	12,087	14,808	16,943	18,364	20,112	21,636
Massachusetts	7,415	11,771	23,076	33,861	37,892	37,858	41,335	45,357	50,572
Michigan	9,071	14,623	23,123	31,049	38,287	40,081	42,151	48,852	53,503
Minnesota	3,754	5,853	9,662	14,949	17,167	18,464	20,024	21,974	22,451
Mississippi	11	34	2,272	4,718	5,683	6,200	7,423	8,371	8,794
Missouri	4,035	8,365	10,649	16,613	19,402	20,063	20,798	22,617	23,813
Montana	2,093	2,003	2,544	4,238	5,372	5,403	5,401	5,404	5,660
Nebraska	967	1,334	2,360	3,540	3,675	3,976	4,287	4,468	5,316
Nevada	828	1,046	1,659	3,616	4,326	4,333	4,166	4,422	4,404
New Hampshire	704	1,002	1,670	2,386	2,795	2,671	3,635	3,741	4,034
New Jersey	12,419	21,961	29,164	44,179	49,287	54,113	56,420	59,880	61,733
New Mexico	566	652	2,330	4,812	5,511	5,984	7,621	8,074	9,595
New York	51,211	74,255	115,679	143,909	152,214	154,921	166,113	164,530	164,041
North Carolina	1,962	3,542	6,354	10,026	11,608	12,213	13,823	14,939	16,957
North Dakota	600	743	1,100	1,855	2,072	2,058	2,412	2,438	2,773
Ohio	16,895	25,603	40,441	69,314	75,502	76,064	85,107	94,495	101,795
Oklahoma	3,394	5,456	8,082	13,248	15,019	15,451	15,477	15,172	15,390
Oregon	4,277	5,666	8,983	15,721	19,323	22,092	23,729	25,539	27,372
Pennsylvania	22,774	24,552	30,831	37,839	43,963	43,281	45,958	48,431	50,563
Rhode Island	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,926	6,470	6,538	6,651	6,740	6,679
South Carolina	1,072	2,606	4,123	5,239	5,733	6,421	7,008	8,138	8,474
South Dakota	268	355	950	1,120	1,106	1,349	1,494	1,960	2,735
Tennessee	1,527	4,027	5,349	9,529	11,998	12,118	13,387	14,321	15,181
Texas	8,124	18,218	33,380	50,027	58,423	59,727	65,433	69,740	72,617
Utah	1,109	1,312	1,859	2,461	3,244	3,307	3,331	3,460	4,209
Vermont	386	522	900	1,200	1,655	1,665	1,857	1,720	2,016
Virginia	2,085	3,361	5,559	8,169	10,101	10,823	12,083	12,677	13,432
Washington	5,576	9,688	14,573	19,351	20,705	21,936	23,764	25,156	27,281
West Virginia	5,756	7,735	9,632	12,372	13,715	13,966	14,562	14,275	14,603
Wisconsin	5,662	9,162	13,356	16,697	18,637	18,634	21,551	22,067	22,244
Wyoming	422	503	1,011	1,361	1,386	1,389	1,547	1,622	1,786
Federal employees:									
Civilian	13,085	12,955	22,236	33,369	37,453	40,076	41,551	42,329	45,270
Other		208	1,134	14,953	18,639	19,514	27,703	17,602	16,897

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1959, excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except data for Federal employees are for all employees regardless of where stationed.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

### No. 408. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT AND OF INSURANCE: 1940 TO 1961

[In millions of dollars. Prior to 1959 excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except that data for payments to Federal employees are for all employees regardless of where stationed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 175-185]

YEAR	Total pay-ments	TYPE OF BENEFIT				TYPE OF INSURANCE					
		Medical and hospital-ization pay-ments	Compensation payments			Insurance losses paid by private carriers <sup>1</sup>		State fund disbursements <sup>2</sup>		Self-insurance payments <sup>3</sup>	
			Total	Dis-ability	Surv-ivor	Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total	Amount	Per-cent of total
1940.....	256	95	161	129	32	135	52.7	73	28.4	48	18.9
1945.....	408	125	283	241	42	253	61.9	91	22.3	65	15.8
1950.....	615	200	415	360	55	381	62.0	149	24.2	85	13.8
1955.....	916	325	591	521	70	563	61.4	238	26.1	115	12.5
1957.....	1,062	360	702	617	85	661	62.2	271	25.6	130	12.2
1958.....	1,112	375	737	647	90	694	62.5	285	25.6	132	11.9
1959.....	1,210	410	800	700	100	753	62.2	316	26.1	141	11.7
1960.....	1,288	435	853	748	105	811	63.0	324	25.2	152	11.8
1961.....	1,362	460	902	792	110	851	62.5	347	25.5	163	12.0

<sup>1</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance carriers under standard workmen's compensation policies. Data from *Spectator (Insurance by States, of . . . Casualty Lines)* and from published and unpublished reports of State insurance commissions.

<sup>2</sup> Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds, and Federal system for Government employees. Compiled from State reports (published and unpublished) and from *Spectator* or other insurance publications; data for fiscal years for some funds.

<sup>3</sup> Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage. Estimated from available State data.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

### No. 409. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS, BY PROGRAM: 1950 TO 1962

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii; beginning October 1950, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and beginning July 1959, Guam. Except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 186-198]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1957	1959	1960	1961	1962
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS <sup>1</sup> (1,000)							
Old-age assistance.....	2,789	2,553	2,487	2,394	2,332	2,269	2,226
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup> .....					15	72	110
Aid to dependent children:							
Families.....	652	608	667	779	806	921	943
Recipients <sup>3</sup> .....	2,234	2,193	2,498	2,953	3,080	3,582	3,823
Children.....	1,662	1,661	1,913	2,273	2,377	2,770	2,871
Aid to the blind.....	98	105	108	109	108	103	100
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	69	244	291	350	374	396	437
General assistance (cases).....	413	314	345	399	431	411	353
AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT <sup>1</sup>							
Old-age assistance.....	\$43.95	\$53.93	\$60.69	\$65.99	\$68.45	\$68.78	\$75.37
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup> .....					195.84	192.90	205.02
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family.....	72.42	88.61	100.73	110.04	114.86	121.67	125.96
Per recipient <sup>3</sup> .....	21.13	24.35	26.90	29.03	30.07	31.29	31.06
Aid to the blind.....	46.56	58.08	66.35	71.31	73.17	74.58	80.21
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	45.41	56.18	60.15	64.94	67.64	70.38	73.49
General assistance (per case).....	46.65	55.03	59.74	69.51	71.62	67.97	67.05
TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (\$1,000,000)							
Total <sup>4</sup> .....	2,395	2,757	3,099	3,680	3,804	4,116	4,457
Old-age assistance.....	1,470	1,608	1,773	1,883	1,928	1,890	1,961
Medical assistance for the aged <sup>2</sup> .....					5	113	246
Aid to dependent children.....	554	639	755	1,003	1,063	1,237	1,396
Aid to the blind.....	53	71	84	91	94	93	94
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	8	156	201	260	288	317	361
General assistance.....	295	214	213	344	322	356	293

<sup>1</sup> As of December. <sup>2</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

<sup>3</sup> Includes as recipients the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families in which the requirements of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

<sup>4</sup> Total includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 410. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES, BY PROGRAM, 1950 TO 1962, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1962

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Based on checks issued in specified year, excluding any amounts paid during the year for a prior or subsequent year]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Old-age assistance	Medical assistance for the aged <sup>1</sup>	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and totally disabled
1950.....	1,123,418	843,161	-----	250,087	24,169	-----
1955.....	1,423,907	920,791	-----	385,233	36,467	81,416
1958.....	1,745,173	1,052,708	-----	525,318	44,192	122,955
1959.....	1,957,098	1,132,194	-----	626,546	47,619	150,739
1960.....	2,033,761	1,157,523	-----	660,232	48,824	167,182
1961.....	2,180,466	1,211,709	33,507	704,108	48,517	182,626
1962						
Total.....	2,466,974	1,256,388	109,866	853,685	47,483	199,552
Alabama.....	69,592	54,403	200	9,569	653	4,707
Alaska.....	1,865	748	-----	1,062	56	-----
Arizona.....	17,749	7,254	-----	9,968	527	-----
Arkansas.....	36,586	27,584	438	4,373	1,020	3,171
California.....	288,115	161,555	16,268	92,247	7,558	10,487
Colorado.....	41,749	29,280	-----	9,190	143	3,136
Connecticut.....	19,857	8,070	-----	10,281	152	1,355
Delaware.....	2,960	514	-----	2,031	149	265
District of Columbia.....	10,271	1,957	-----	6,716	102	1,495
Florida.....	62,485	38,035	-----	16,365	1,319	6,706
Georgia.....	68,951	41,740	-----	14,204	1,725	11,282
Hawaii.....	4,749	732	354	3,086	51	525
Idaho.....	8,721	3,741	1,289	2,582	81	1,027
Illinois.....	120,743	42,765	646	62,961	1,691	12,681
Indiana.....	27,090	14,149	-----	11,837	1,104	-----
Iowa.....	33,140	21,588	-----	10,277	801	474
Kansas.....	27,855	17,897	-----	7,205	336	2,416
Kentucky.....	52,722	27,141	253	19,138	1,336	4,854
Louisiana.....	118,088	82,149	1,614	23,347	1,659	9,320
Maine.....	14,146	6,075	360	5,549	230	1,333
Maryland.....	22,402	4,998	842	13,035	216	3,312
Massachusetts.....	84,227	37,105	22,310	17,864	1,205	5,734
Michigan.....	75,147	32,375	9,031	20,721	895	3,126
Minnesota.....	42,265	29,267	-----	10,961	612	1,455
Mississippi.....	41,769	27,601	-----	8,101	1,516	4,552
Missouri.....	90,403	57,240	-----	22,920	2,195	8,048
Montana.....	6,394	3,434	-----	2,034	181	745
Nebraska.....	13,998	8,767	-----	3,505	421	1,305
Nevada.....	2,862	1,450	-----	1,205	108	-----
New Hampshire.....	4,927	3,158	111	1,226	143	288
New Jersey.....	34,705	10,490	-----	19,891	522	3,893
New Mexico.....	17,196	6,820	-----	8,446	214	1,715
New York.....	203,023	36,118	42,669	101,648	2,054	20,534
North Carolina.....	59,616	21,571	-----	24,489	2,712	10,845
North Dakota.....	8,627	4,706	1,047	2,087	59	728
Ohio.....	95,322	50,839	-----	34,478	1,939	8,066
Oklahoma.....	88,846	61,107	476	19,772	1,047	6,444
Oregon.....	22,034	10,038	1,187	7,889	152	2,768
Pennsylvania.....	119,569	26,608	4,395	77,012	3,064	8,491
Rhode Island.....	11,414	4,061	-----	5,634	66	1,653
South Carolina.....	22,447	11,926	770	5,509	760	3,482
South Dakota.....	9,829	5,498	-----	3,058	93	680
Tennessee.....	44,852	22,108	244	16,473	1,121	4,906
Texas.....	137,702	115,251	-----	15,371	3,227	3,852
Utah.....	11,670	4,493	396	4,835	107	1,838
Vermont.....	5,458	3,511	-----	1,372	63	512
Virginia.....	22,599	7,515	-----	10,552	609	3,864
Washington.....	50,140	28,738	565	16,432	386	4,018
West Virginia.....	44,954	7,304	4,377	29,615	407	3,251
Wisconsin.....	33,360	20,398	-----	10,001	498	2,463
Wyoming.....	2,947	1,745	-----	839	31	332
Puerto Rico.....	8,875	1,997	-----	5,431	101	1,345
Guam.....	125	25	-----	81	2	17
Virgin Islands.....	310	143	14	121	5	27

<sup>1</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## Public Assistance

307

## No. 411. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—RECIPIENTS, BY PROGRAM, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[As of December. Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving vendor payments for medical care.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assist- ance	Medical assistance for the aged <sup>1</sup>	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and totally disabled	General assist- ance (cases)
			Families	Recipients				
				Total number <sup>2</sup>	Children			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 2, 225, 731</b>	<b>109, 815</b>	<b>942, 645</b>	<b>3, 822, 973</b>	<b>2, 871, 017</b>	<b><sup>4</sup> 99, 581</b>	<b>437, 452</b>	<b><sup>5</sup> 353, 000</b>
Alabama.....	103, 789	254	22, 213	90, 193	70, 871	1, 653	12, 994	89
Alaska.....	1, 401	-----	1, 229	4, 337	3, 284	102	-----	228
Arizona.....	13, 523	-----	9, 267	39, 207	29, 646	901	1, 140	2, 761
Arkansas.....	55, 842	1, 959	6, 506	24, 968	19, 205	1, 970	8, 248	400
California.....	261, 508	15, 885	87, 904	335, 804	254, 754	<sup>4</sup> 12, 587	26, 948	33, 034
Colorado.....	<sup>3</sup> 49, 319	-----	9, 182	36, 256	28, 240	256	5, 780	1, 835
Connecticut.....	<sup>6</sup> 9, 200	4, 536	<sup>6</sup> 11, 600	<sup>6</sup> 43, 000	<sup>6</sup> 32, 350	307	6, 283	4, 226
Delaware.....	1, 101	-----	2, 138	7, 335	5, 688	278	449	1, 334
District of Columbia.....	2, 829	-----	4, 353	20, 380	16, 171	191	3, 018	888
Florida.....	70, 423	-----	27, 512	103, 039	82, 468	2, 544	13, 857	<sup>6</sup> 8, 800
Georgia.....	92, 931	-----	16, 979	64, 052	49, 799	3, 098	25, 180	2, 598
Hawaii.....	1, 192	546	3, 189	13, 828	10, 384	76	1, 039	1, 041
Idaho.....	5, 548	1, 342	2, 491	9, 645	7, 044	130	2, 307	n.a.
Illinois.....	64, 483	858	58, 066	264, 798	200, 691	2, 855	28, 398	28, 075
Indiana.....	24, 761	-----	12, 187	46, 879	35, 476	1, 837	-----	n.a.
Iowa.....	31, 051	-----	10, 392	41, 027	29, 636	1, 328	857	<sup>6</sup> 4, 600
Kansas.....	25, 248	-----	6, 728	27, 065	20, 939	546	4, 318	3, 000
Kentucky.....	54, 197	2, 583	21, 637	80, 669	58, 786	2, 373	8, 989	3, 202
Louisiana.....	126, 621	313	21, 906	94, 454	71, 148	2, 761	18, 021	7, 442
Maine.....	11, 206	248	6, 055	21, 698	16, 111	409	2, 275	3, 149
Maryland.....	9, 489	6, 177	13, 220	57, 831	44, 294	422	6, 449	4, 831
Massachusetts.....	58, 467	21, 830	19, 748	70, 105	52, 962	2, 270	10, 466	7, 145
Michigan.....	51, 864	4, 954	32, 955	121, 117	88, 425	1, 678	6, 299	32, 738
Minnesota.....	43, 921	-----	11, 514	40, 863	31, 952	1, 028	2, 950	9, 563
Mississippi.....	77, 872	-----	20, 169	79, 383	62, 462	3, 292	13, 872	1, 063
Missouri.....	107, 707	-----	26, 469	104, 214	79, 786	4, 779	14, 872	9, 419
Montana.....	6, 000	-----	1, 792	7, 070	5, 460	291	1, 257	1, 953
Nebraska.....	13, 209	-----	3, 224	12, 997	9, 976	692	1, 719	938
Nevada.....	2, 527	-----	1, 279	4, 658	3, 722	167	-----	217
New Hampshire <sup>6</sup> .....	4, 591	106	984	4, 052	3, 011	251	506	922
New Jersey.....	18, 634	-----	22, 250	82, 561	62, 950	947	7, 784	<sup>7</sup> 9, 398
New Mexico.....	10, 882	-----	7, 305	29, 466	22, 151	350	3, 040	486
New York.....	57, 498	29, 151	91, 423	399, 145	292, 905	3, 363	34, 900	31, 075
North Carolina.....	45, 254	-----	27, 845	115, 182	85, 878	5, 035	21, 251	2, 150
North Dakota.....	5, 939	895	1, 687	6, 580	5, 051	84	1, 253	490
Ohio.....	86, 639	-----	35, 909	146, 513	109, 868	3, 457	16, 786	37, 393
Oklahoma.....	84, 487	553	18, 440	70, 728	52, 148	1, 721	11, 256	7, 552
Oregon.....	15, 182	510	7, 622	29, 765	21, 740	870	4, 800	5, 120
Pennsylvania.....	48, 529	5, 318	74, 539	333, 293	233, 372	17, 998	19, 043	38, 569
Rhode Island.....	6, 163	-----	5, 109	20, 315	14, 881	110	2, 667	2, 522
South Carolina.....	28, 120	587	8, 391	33, 862	27, 117	1, 693	8, 179	1, 458
South Dakota.....	8, 010	-----	2, 797	9, 895	7, 545	147	1, 106	304
Tennessee.....	49, 710	946	21, 671	81, 807	62, 539	2, 449	11, 831	2, 178
Texas.....	223, 092	-----	17, 435	72, 634	55, 461	5, 142	7, 959	<sup>6</sup> 11, 400
Utah.....	5, 731	1, 537	4, 238	17, 147	12, 332	173	4, 492	1, 603
Vermont.....	5, 525	59	1, 319	4, 825	3, 637	110	904	<sup>6</sup> 1, 200
Virginia.....	13, 993	-----	10, 512	43, 847	33, 835	1, 154	6, 500	2, 222
Washington.....	43, 849	848	11, 411	41, 505	31, 408	704	9, 905	10, 766
West Virginia.....	16, 411	6, 171	30, 674	138, 620	94, 984	904	7, 186	1, 344
Wisconsin.....	31, 622	-----	11, 040	42, 733	31, 684	868	5, 107	8, 367
Wyoming.....	2, 718	-----	821	3, 185	2, 454	57	593	505
Puerto Rico.....	35, 262	1, 082	56, 838	226, 390	180, 673	1, 650	22, 178	1, 279
Guam <sup>6</sup> .....	138	88	170	880	730	7	85	5
Virgin Islands <sup>6</sup> .....	523	479	311	1, 111	933	16	96	156

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.<sup>2</sup> Includes as recipients the children and 1 or both parents, or 1 caretaker relative other than a parent, in families in which the requirements of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance.<sup>3</sup> Includes 3,682 recipients under 65 in Colorado.<sup>4</sup> Includes 304 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California, 666 in Missouri, and 12,276 in Pennsylvania.<sup>5</sup> Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment. See footnote 7.<sup>6</sup> Estimated.<sup>7</sup> Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, or burial only.Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

# No. 412. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE—PAYMENTS TO RECIPIENTS, BY PROGRAM, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total amount of public assistance (1,000)	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER						General assistance (per case)
		Old- age assist- ance	Medical assist- ance for the aged <sup>1</sup>	Aid to depend- ent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the perma- nently and to- tally dis- abled	
				Per family	Per recipi- ent			
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$4,456,791</b>	<b>\$75.37</b>	<b>\$205.02</b>	<b>\$125.96</b>	<b>\$31.06</b>	<b>\$80.21</b>	<b>\$73.49</b>	<b>\$67.05</b>
Alabama.....	97,784	68.98	273.88	47.46	11.69	47.87	44.95	12.46
Alaska.....	3,145	81.68	-----	120.40	34.13	78.08	-----	60.26
Arizona.....	26,492	61.37	-----	119.80	28.33	72.61	68.90	60.64
Arkansas.....	49,459	62.67	51.79	67.75	17.65	65.87	56.27	15.44
California.....	612,817	107.21	270.73	168.67	44.15	126.39	104.59	87.88
Colorado.....	79,900	99.72	-----	139.47	35.32	81.74	72.34	45.89
Connecticut.....	50,440	78.76	220.91	173.41	46.78	118.54	59.05	73.30
Delaware.....	4,684	56.34	-----	99.82	29.10	75.35	71.88	52.27
Dist. of Columbia.....	15,942	93.70	-----	153.02	32.68	73.99	78.59	75.49
Florida.....	86,077	60.78	-----	61.84	16.51	63.09	64.74	( <sup>2</sup> )
Georgia.....	91,163	52.60	-----	87.48	23.19	56.01	55.82	31.03
Hawaii.....	9,829	69.37	220.09	150.83	34.78	92.01	107.76	68.72
Idaho.....	13,353	71.34	133.62	158.21	40.86	69.99	58.08	n.a.
Illinois.....	279,724	82.48	457.23	201.58	44.20	90.77	99.46	80.62
Indiana.....	38,398	72.88	-----	110.55	28.74	79.89	-----	n.a.
Iowa.....	53,114	90.72	-----	146.28	37.05	100.84	71.23	( <sup>4</sup> )
Kansas.....	46,315	88.89	-----	148.54	36.92	88.23	94.06	69.71
Kentucky.....	69,894	56.87	18.83	90.56	24.29	66.63	67.87	24.83
Louisiana.....	165,782	79.92	210.18	100.99	23.42	80.69	57.11	52.47
Maine.....	21,744	76.75	263.43	106.20	29.64	75.36	80.20	51.60
Maryland.....	38,961	71.26	37.91	137.74	31.49	70.00	70.00	70.32
Massachusetts.....	166,454	89.67	183.29	175.01	49.30	135.90	145.56	70.08
Michigan.....	180,335	77.95	319.05	137.30	37.36	87.22	101.59	102.93
Minnesota.....	58,439	102.27	-----	173.99	49.03	120.46	60.70	81.78
Mississippi.....	49,234	34.63	-----	35.61	9.05	37.74	34.31	14.96
Missouri.....	132,880	62.10	-----	95.63	24.29	65.00	64.62	56.75
Montana.....	10,169	69.02	-----	133.87	33.93	77.50	76.98	40.30
Nebraska.....	20,710	78.54	-----	117.80	29.22	93.89	80.39	53.30
Nevada.....	4,582	89.95	-----	107.32	29.47	113.72	-----	56.25
New Hampshire.....	8,909	99.04	26.93	163.69	39.75	101.53	113.59	( <sup>2</sup> )
New Jersey.....	87,638	94.90	-----	176.22	47.49	88.88	94.76	115.32
New Mexico.....	23,791	80.52	-----	125.77	31.18	74.24	79.61	41.06
New York.....	426,176	82.55	270.40	183.35	42.00	98.52	107.90	79.53
North Carolina.....	77,335	53.82	-----	92.09	22.26	59.44	63.82	23.61
North Dakota.....	13,501	85.03	211.29	157.85	40.47	79.01	109.75	59.59
Ohio.....	188,289	83.50	-----	130.29	31.93	86.58	84.15	80.13
Oklahoma.....	136,230	89.42	187.80	123.04	32.08	113.91	105.20	12.68
Oregon.....	39,482	84.64	119.18	148.54	38.04	96.02	91.52	61.47
Pennsylvania.....	220,663	73.34	254.72	128.99	28.85	73.76	61.88	60.37
Rhode Island.....	20,097	83.28	-----	150.52	39.36	87.07	86.66	53.06
South Carolina.....	28,618	46.76	171.29	65.64	16.27	61.24	50.79	31.11
South Dakota.....	12,436	80.36	-----	108.56	30.69	66.67	65.25	35.63
Tennessee.....	55,086	46.15	57.49	70.13	18.56	47.79	46.87	18.91
Texas.....	203,868	69.28	-----	78.72	18.90	68.00	57.89	( <sup>3</sup> )
Utah.....	18,299	64.67	136.71	128.77	31.83	75.32	65.93	63.24
Vermont.....	8,034	80.80	400.37	110.48	30.20	65.17	68.52	( <sup>3</sup> )
Virginia.....	29,056	55.60	-----	98.23	23.55	63.05	61.90	45.19
Washington.....	93,068	86.67	178.54	141.36	38.86	91.12	82.87	80.31
West Virginia.....	58,278	46.74	27.60	113.24	25.06	46.98	46.85	31.71
Wisconsin.....	74,560	106.25	-----	189.97	49.08	95.62	117.30	91.07
Wyoming.....	4,992	82.42	-----	145.71	37.56	79.04	80.37	87.44
Puerto Rico.....	17,174	9.02	44.13	14.67	3.68	8.21	8.62	7.48
Guam.....	224	28.36	1.06	64.39	12.44	( <sup>1</sup> )	27.52	( <sup>1</sup> )
Virgin Islands.....	568	36.28	3.12	56.23	15.74	( <sup>1</sup> )	32.20	32.59

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Program initiated November 1960 under the Social Security Act Amendment of 1960.

<sup>2</sup> Includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds and from special medical funds; data for such expenditures partly estimated for some States.

<sup>3</sup> Not computed. <sup>4</sup> Not computed; base too small.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 413. MATERNITY AND CHILD-HEALTH SERVICES: 1960 AND 1961

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Not all States or areas provide all services listed. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 215-220]

ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE		ITEM	TOTAL RECEIVING SERVICE	
	1960	1961		1960	1961
SERVICE			SERVICE—Continued		
Maternity services:			School health examinations and screening:		
Maternity medical clinic service.....	267	290	Examined by physicians.....	2,395	2,446
Maternity nursing service.....	551	529	Referred for further diagnosis or treatment.....	256	302
Dental treatment.....	8	5	Completed referrals.....	39	29
Hospital in-patient care.....	38	35	Screening by other personnel:		
Child-health services:			Visual screening.....	7,022	7,071
Well child conference service:			Audiometer testing.....	4,312	4,388
All ages.....	1,516	1,530	Dental screening.....	2,897	3,073
Infants under 1 year.....	621	607	Other.....	1,102	1,123
General pediatric clinic service.....	127	147	IMMUNIZATION <sup>1</sup>		
Special clinics.....	105	101	Smallpox.....	2,557	2,462
Nursing service.....	3,413	3,063	Diphtheria.....	3,619	4,141
Topical fluoride applications.....	179	274	Pertussis.....	2,501	2,046
Dental treatment.....	513	493	Tetanus.....	3,803	4,410
Hospital in-patient care:			Polio-myelitis.....	5,826	5,231
For prematurity.....	10	6	Other.....	1,283	1,157
Excluding prematurity.....	18	18			

<sup>1</sup> Includes boosters and revaccinations.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration.

No. 414. MATERNITY AND CHILD-HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES—FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternity and child-health services	Services for crippled children	Child-welfare services	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternity and child-health services	Services for crippled children	Child-welfare services
Total.....	23,852	24,094	18,646	Montana.....	142	193	120
Alabama.....	684	766	473	Nebraska.....	141	121	184
Alaska.....	174	149	70	Nevada.....	123	82	72
Arizona.....	233	185	185	New Hampshire.....	109	124	100
Arkansas.....	387	404	284	New Jersey.....	355	277	418
California.....	1,338	1,081	1,028	New Mexico.....	255	213	161
Colorado.....	423	305	208	New York.....	1,179	895	1,011
Connecticut.....	396	285	183	North Carolina.....	889	1,011	632
Delaware.....	130	130	77	North Dakota.....	140	145	130
Dist. of Columbia.....	311	280	89	Ohio.....	1,005	911	819
Florida.....	774	584	454	Oklahoma.....	381	367	284
Georgia.....	734	842	534	Oregon.....	212	239	206
Hawaii.....	180	182	115	Pennsylvania.....	1,091	1,131	940
Idaho.....	191	163	95	Rhode Island.....	220	178	121
Illinois.....	673	748	701	South Carolina.....	527	583	400
Indiana.....	374	572	445	South Dakota.....	63	141	131
Iowa.....	307	499	316	Tennessee.....	667	727	472
Kansas.....	261	287	252	Texas.....	1,036	1,485	1,040
Kentucky.....	549	527	431	Utah.....	139	164	157
Louisiana.....	481	570	446	Vermont.....	126	126	92
Maine.....	178	155	150	Virginia.....	753	695	472
Maryland.....	451	466	297	Washington.....	389	320	285
Massachusetts.....	416	452	404	West Virginia.....	431	404	279
Michigan.....	921	954	734	Wisconsin.....	418	513	413
Minnesota.....	509	694	381	Wyoming.....	129	126	83
Mississippi.....	625	565	362	Puerto Rico.....	531	654	441
Missouri.....	523	442	411	Guam.....	69	52	8
				Virgin Islands.....	109	109	56

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration.



## No. 415. ORPHANS, BY TYPE, 1920 TO 1962, AND BY AGE, 1962

[In thousands, except percent. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphan refers to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Age on last birthday. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology]

DATE	ITEM	All orphans	Paternal orphans only	Maternal orphans only	Full orphans
1920.....	Number.....	6,400	3,350	2,300	750
	Percent of child population.....	16.3	8.5	5.9	1.9
1930.....	Number.....	5,050	2,700	1,900	450
	Percent of child population.....	11.7	6.3	4.4	1.1
1940.....	Number.....	3,840	2,180	1,370	290
	Percent of child population.....	9.5	5.4	3.4	0.7
1949 (Oct.).....	Number.....	2,030	1,890	960	80
	Percent of child population.....	6.1	3.9	2.0	0.2
1960 (Jan.).....	Number.....	2,955	2,055	840	60
	Percent of child population.....	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
1962 (Jan.).....	Number.....	3,035	2,120	850	65
	Percent of child population.....	4.3	3.0	1.2	0.1
	Distribution by age: 0 to 9 years.....	845	605	235	5
	10 to 14 years.....	1,170	810	340	25
	15 to 17 years.....	1,020	705	280	35

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration; data appear irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

## No. 416. ADOPTIONS—SUMMARY, FOR REPORTING STATES, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: 1961

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of petitions granted	RELATION OF PETITIONER TO CHILD <sup>1</sup>		CHILDREN ADOPTED BY NONRELATIVES <sup>1</sup>					Median age at time of placement (in months)
		Related	Not related	Type of placement		Birth status			
				Agency	Independent	Out of wedlock	In wedlock		
U.S. and other areas <sup>2</sup> .....	114,000	52,400	61,600	37,600	24,000	48,000	13,600	-----	
Total, reporting areas.....	<sup>3</sup> 100,004	38,591	45,498	23,915	15,178	28,472	7,846	2.0	
Arizona.....	1,400	792	478	285	193	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Arkansas.....	673	294	322	202	120	212	106	10.9	
California.....	12,567	4,622	7,373	3,947	3,426	6,253	1,041	1.0	
Connecticut.....	1,268	600	668	641	27	583	83	4.1	
Delaware.....	264	101	163	150	13	133	30	5.4	
District of Columbia.....	709	267	421	341	80	385	25	3.8	
Florida.....	4,324	2,045	2,279	933	1,346	993	315	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Georgia.....	1,767	750	1,017	506	511	780	211	2.8	
Hawaii.....	799	531	267	120	147	199	59	1.4	
Illinois.....	6,023	2,114	3,867	n.a.	n.a.	2,564	1,303	n.a.	
Indiana.....	3,548	1,759	1,756	1,167	572	1,237	483	1.8	
Iowa.....	1,993	1,005	985	646	339	749	234	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Kansas.....	1,575	805	757	287	463	568	172	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Kentucky.....	1,262	539	680	415	260	476	179	4.8	
Louisiana.....	1,743	776	902	544	418	731	196	2.5	
Maine.....	1,067	594	441	222	219	320	98	n.a.	
Maryland.....	2,442	823	844	478	346	661	176	n.a.	
Michigan.....	6,149	2,838	2,465	n.a.	n.a.	1,739	726	n.a.	
Minnesota.....	1,883	740	1,138	1,043	95	992	143	2.5	
Missouri.....	2,052	860	1,168	919	246	906	250	2.7	
Nevada.....	264	135	124	73	51	86	36	( <sup>4</sup> )	
New Hampshire.....	346	184	116	90	26	82	32	5.5	
New Jersey.....	2,537	971	1,371	838	533	1,102	172	3.7	
New Mexico.....	959	507	452	167	285	340	107	( <sup>4</sup> )	
North Carolina.....	1,955	913	1,042	732	310	871	158	4.4	
North Dakota.....	334	126	206	189	17	168	37	2.9	
Ohio.....	5,590	2,448	2,987	2,553	434	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Oregon.....	1,702	812	890	369	521	661	206	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Pennsylvania.....	5,170	2,332	2,691	1,498	1,193	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
Rhode Island.....	395	210	185	163	22	167	18	6.3	
South Dakota.....	365	176	181	122	59	148	30	1.8	
Tennessee.....	1,282	542	737	470	267	552	183	4.5	
Texas.....	8,437	3,986	3,281	1,574	<sup>2</sup> 1,707	1,212	449	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Utah.....	768	309	459	259	199	355	99	( <sup>4</sup> )	
Vermont.....	332	94	238	209	29	183	55	1.9	
Virginia.....	2,229	961	1,263	718	545	998	250	3.8	
Wisconsin.....	2,121	997	1,124	1,027	77	970	151	4.4	
Puerto Rico.....	153	20	96	14	82	62	34	3.6	
Virgin Islands.....	18	13	4	4	-----	4	-----	( <sup>5</sup> )	

n.a. Not available.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes children for whom data were not reported.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the following States, not shown separately: Ala. (1,277), Miss. (1,217), Mont. (500), Nebr. (1,194), Okla. (1,773), S.C. (1,246), Wash. (2,385), W. Va. (1,346), and Wyo. (301).

<sup>4</sup> Less than 1 month.

<sup>5</sup> Number of cases less than 50.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration.

# NO. 417. CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, BY TYPE OF SERVICE—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962

[As of March 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Rate per 10,000 child population <sup>1</sup>	Primary services <sup>2</sup>	Supplementary services <sup>2</sup>	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total	Rate per 10,000 child population <sup>1</sup>	Primary services <sup>2</sup>	Supplementary services <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	422,800	56	367,200	55,600	Mont.....	1,174	41	1,174	-----
Ala.....	11,140	78	10,212	928	Nebr.....	1,923	35	1,897	26
Alaska.....	907	88	904	3	Nev.....	533	48	523	10
Ariz.....	3,990	70	3,757	233	N.H......	2,339	100	2,339	-----
Ark.....	2,256	30	2,242	14	N.J......	9,523	43	9,353	170
Calif.....	29,585	49	29,485	100	N. Mex.....	2,530	56	2,422	108
Colo.....	4,735	66	4,640	95	N.Y......	43,548	74	21,477	22,071
Conn.....	6,501	69	6,216	285	N.C......	19,202	96	19,202	-----
Del.....	1,622	91	1,509	113	N. Dak.....	3,856	139	3,388	468
D.C......	4,683	184	4,500	183	Ohio.....	30,228	78	27,637	2,691
Fla.....	5,614	30	5,600	14	Okl......	4,041	44	3,427	614
Ga.....	5,734	33	5,640	94	Oreg.....	7,370	106	6,490	880
Hawaii.....	1,271	45	1,271	-----	Pa......	23,388	55	12,962	10,426
Idaho.....	331	11	331	-----	R.I......	1,875	59	1,814	61
Ill.....	6,702	18	6,337	365	S.C......	6,750	60	6,690	60
Ind. <sup>3</sup>	12,761	68	10,569	2,192	S. Dak.....	1,245	43	1,092	153
Iowa.....	2,915	27	2,630	285	Tenn.....	6,430	44	6,430	-----
Kans.....	2,764	32	2,601	163	Tex......	5,091	13	5,026	65
Ky.....	5,597	44	5,597	-----	Utah.....	2,450	58	2,450	-----
La.....	9,401	65	9,026	375	Vt......	2,095	132	2,025	70
Maine.....	4,435	114	4,358	77	Va......	13,858	84	13,858	-----
Md.....	10,747	86	10,005	742	Wash.....	8,363	74	7,155	1,208
Mass.....	7,682	40	7,584	98	W. Va......	8,232	106	8,203	29
Mich.....	3,351	10	2,871	480	Wis......	14,301	90	12,906	1,395
Minn.....	24,752	175	17,238	7,514	Wyo......	368	26	323	45
Miss.....	14,416	143	14,416	-----	P.R......	10,052	78	9,459	593
Miss.....	7,548	46	7,417	131	V.I......	633	391	633	-----

<sup>1</sup> Based on estimates of resident population under 21 years of age, Bureau of the Census, July 1, 1961, for United States total; April 1, 1960, for individual States.

<sup>2</sup> When two or more reporting agencies serve the same child, only one reports giving primary service; the others report supplementary service. Ordinarily the agency reporting primary service has direct contact with the child and assumes major or continuing casework responsibility.

<sup>3</sup> 1961 data.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration.

## NO. 418. SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN: 1949 TO 1961

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and, beginning 1959, Guam. Beginning 1950, excludes Arizona, which did not participate in this program. Represents number reported only. Services provided or purchased by official State crippled children's agencies under Social Security Act. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series H 213, for totals]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1949	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<b>Total number of children who received physician's services</b> .....	181	214	278	313	325	339	355	372
<b>Clinic service:</b>								
Number of children.....	151	172	221	246	255	265	271	279
Number of visits.....	320	364	472	506	534	557	575	606
Average number of visits per child.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
<b>Hospital in-patient care:</b>								
Number of children.....	38	43	48	52	53	54	59	65
Number of days' care.....	1,454	1,425	1,246	1,275	1,211	1,165	1,263	1,320
Average number of days per child.....	37.8	32.8	26.0	24.4	23.0	21.7	21.3	20.4
<b>Convalescent-home care:</b>								
Number of children.....	6	6	4	4	4	4	5	4
Number of days' care.....	556	529	362	344	298	294	301	298
Average number of days per child.....	93.9	96.9	96.5	93.0	78.2	80.3	62.1	84.0
<b>Other physician's services:</b>								
Number of children.....	18	25	53	66	71	71	79	85
Number of visits (office and home).....	58	91	124	161	174	172	193	202
Average number of visits per child.....	3.3	3.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration.

## No. 419. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1940 TO 1962

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962
<b>BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA</b>							
Total membership.....	1,449	1,977	2,795	4,166	5,165	5,214	5,322
Boys.....	1,106	1,534	2,072	3,056	3,783	3,813	3,900
Cub scouts (8 to 10 years old).....	195	474	828	1,475	1,865	1,869	1,893
Boy scouts (11 to 18 years old).....	911	1,060	1,122	1,368	1,647	1,658	1,709
Explorers (14 years and over).....			122	182	271	286	308
Adults.....	343	444	724	1,110	1,382	1,401	1,413
Total units (packs, troops, and explorer units).....	48	61	79	104	130	133	135
<b>GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.</b>							
Total membership <sup>1</sup> .....	632	1,174	1,646	2,643	3,419	3,454	3,435
Girls.....	509	937	1,268	2,025	2,646	2,685	2,698
Brownies (7 to 9 years old).....	79	269	556	1,022	1,320	1,361	1,351
Intermediates (10 to 13 years old).....	386	609	654	922	1,224	1,205	1,203
Seniors (14 to 17 years old).....	44	59	58	81	102	119	134
Adults.....	123	237	378	618	773	769	747
Total units (troops).....	27	48	76	125	164	166	163

<sup>1</sup> Includes members abroad.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

## No. 420. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—NUMBER OF PERSONS, BY TYPE OF DISABILITY AND OCCUPATION: 1945 TO 1962

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico; and, beginning 1959, Virgin Islands and Guam. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled is defined as the restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity]

TYPE	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Total</b> .....	41,925	59,597	57,981	80,739	88,275	92,501	102,377
<b>Disability:</b>							
Amputated or missing members.....	6,380	7,582	6,469	8,433	8,559	8,778	8,974
Impairment of extremities <sup>1</sup> .....	11,612	13,720	12,128	15,890	17,026	23,405	25,589
Impairment of other parts of body <sup>1</sup> .....	2,908	4,501	4,755	9,042	9,956	3,782	4,465
<b>Visual:</b>							
Blind.....	1,497	3,210	3,473	4,231	4,348	4,578	4,708
Other visual.....	3,448	3,890	3,150	4,459	5,090	5,335	5,962
<b>Aural:</b>							
Deaf.....	1,023	1,267	927	1,612	1,617	1,595	1,866
Hard of hearing.....	2,097	4,024	2,828	3,524	3,793	3,843	4,462
Speech defect.....	252	675	751	946	1,119	1,121	1,337
Tuberculosis, pulmonary.....	2,651	4,913	6,563	5,969	6,198	5,486	5,852
Cardiac.....	1,784	2,308	2,562	3,876	4,241	4,447	4,773
Other diseases.....	5,708	9,657	10,381	14,258	15,809	19,422	21,776
Mental or nervous system disorders.....	2,429	3,845	3,993	8,320	10,519	10,532	13,023
Not reported.....	136	15	1	189	-----	177	88
<b>Job or occupation:</b>							
Professional.....	1,598	3,117	3,135	3,287	3,583	4,058	4,142
Semiprofessional, managerial, and official.....	1,895	2,884	2,850	3,508	3,914	3,844	4,205
Clerical, sales, and kindred.....	8,190	11,213	11,396	13,735	15,207	14,964	16,397
Service occupations.....	5,015	9,142	9,510	15,325	16,962	18,326	20,609
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	1,789	5,731	5,448	7,109	7,033	7,316	7,493
Skilled <sup>2</sup> .....	9,128	9,305	7,260	10,008	10,911	10,041	12,060
Semiskilled <sup>2</sup> .....	8,049	7,962	7,994	10,741	11,952	10,871	12,276
Unskilled <sup>2</sup> .....	5,948	4,095	3,438	5,694	6,573	5,977	7,002
Work in sheltered workshops <sup>2</sup> .....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,586	2,974
Family workers and housewives.....	156	6,131	6,938	11,104	12,103	13,811	15,142
Not reported.....	151	17	12	228	37	107	77

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1961, selected impairments of extremities were included in impairments of other parts of body.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1961, work in sheltered workshops was included in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

**No. 421. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—NUMBER OF PERSONS AND FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962**

[For year ending June 30. Excludes training grants totaling \$9,658,000 and research grants totaling \$9,449,600. See headnote, table 420]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	DISABLED PERSONS		FEDERAL GRANTS <sup>1</sup> (\$1,000)				
	Number rehabilitated	Number in process of rehabilitation on June 30	Total	Type of agency		Type of grant	
				State boards of vocational education	State agencies for the blind	Support grants	Extension and improvement grants
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>102,377</b>	<b>208,085</b>	<b>64,008</b>	<b>57,408</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>62,950</b>	<b>1,058</b>
Alabama.....	3,059	5,814	2,600	2,600	-----	2,579	21
Alaska.....	77	227	130	130	-----	130	-----
Arizona.....	437	895	559	405	94	548	11
Arkansas.....	2,500	2,956	1,847	1,847	-----	1,833	14
California.....	2,670	10,485	3,264	3,264	-----	3,136	128
Colorado.....	1,243	2,316	800	800	-----	786	14
Connecticut.....	965	2,919	421	347	74	400	21
Delaware.....	545	655	174	139	35	169	5
District of Columbia.....	847	1,579	230	230	-----	224	6
Florida.....	4,301	6,858	2,878	1,878	500	2,378	-----
Georgia.....	6,105	6,583	3,396	3,396	-----	3,364	32
Hawaii.....	244	807	262	212	50	257	5
Idaho.....	400	624	226	191	35	224	-----
Illinois.....	3,926	9,086	2,437	2,437	-----	2,369	77
Indiana.....	1,465	3,170	634	573	61	621	13
Iowa.....	1,343	2,802	999	803	196	977	22
Kansas.....	1,172	2,156	878	662	216	862	16
Kentucky.....	1,776	2,226	760	760	-----	735	25
Louisiana.....	2,159	6,374	1,879	1,704	175	1,879	-----
Maine.....	432	882	355	260	95	347	8
Maryland.....	1,691	3,632	715	715	-----	715	-----
Massachusetts.....	1,749	3,691	1,375	1,156	219	1,337	38
Michigan.....	3,262	6,728	1,555	1,434	121	1,491	64
Minnesota.....	1,476	4,464	1,317	1,093	224	1,289	28
Mississippi.....	1,675	2,685	1,176	790	386	1,176	-----
Missouri.....	2,117	3,804	1,270	1,023	247	1,242	28
Montana.....	480	1,484	327	281	46	322	5
Nebraska.....	691	1,826	367	292	75	355	12
Nevada.....	136	200	82	60	22	82	-----
New Hampshire.....	213	537	147	116	31	147	-----
New Jersey.....	2,031	3,835	1,271	1,079	192	1,232	39
New Mexico.....	321	402	274	219	55	267	7
New York.....	7,340	14,823	4,821	4,231	590	4,788	33
North Carolina.....	6,102	9,770	2,580	1,993	587	2,543	37
North Dakota.....	372	852	396	396	-----	391	5
Ohio.....	2,592	5,950	1,635	1,277	358	1,563	72
Oklahoma.....	1,913	6,300	1,474	1,474	-----	1,455	19
Oregon.....	710	1,730	684	578	106	672	12
Pennsylvania.....	9,311	17,183	5,422	4,951	471	5,339	83
Rhode Island.....	930	2,036	452	370	82	446	6
South Carolina.....	2,493	5,571	1,393	1,301	92	1,393	-----
South Dakota.....	303	793	322	254	68	316	6
Tennessee.....	2,914	4,889	1,860	1,481	379	1,860	-----
Texas.....	3,309	7,338	1,978	1,683	295	1,900	78
Utah.....	581	1,612	290	290	-----	283	7
Vermont.....	244	544	249	201	48	246	3
Virginia.....	3,624	5,229	1,555	1,421	134	1,545	10
Washington.....	1,168	2,566	917	771	146	894	23
West Virginia.....	3,710	8,415	1,444	1,444	-----	1,429	15
Wisconsin.....	1,864	5,417	1,206	1,111	95	1,206	-----
Wyoming.....	119	236	114	114	-----	109	5
Puerto Rico.....	1,226	4,078	1,004	1,004	-----	1,004	-----
Guam.....	13	46	82	82	-----	77	5
Virgin Islands.....	31	55	25	25	-----	25	-----

<sup>1</sup> Data represent funds obligated.

### No. 422. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—NUMBER OF PERSONS, BY MOBILITY STATUS AND WEEKLY EARNINGS BEFORE AND AFTER REHABILITATION: 1962

[For year ending June 30. See headnote, table 420]

ITEM	Before	After	ITEM	Before	After
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>102,377</b>	<b>102,377</b>	<b>WEEKLY EARNINGS<sup>1</sup></b>		
<b>MOBILITY STATUS</b>			No earnings.....	70,016	17,349
Housebound persons.....	2,802	509	Less than \$10.....	5,244	1,122
Persons capable of activity outside home.....	99,479	101,774	\$10 to \$19.....	6,254	7,000
With help of other persons.....	3,604	1,576	\$20 to \$39.....	8,615	20,913
Without help of other persons.....	95,975	100,198	\$40 to \$59.....	4,322	28,031
Not reported.....	96	94	\$60 to \$79.....	2,178	15,805
			\$80 and over.....	1,316	11,616
			Not reported.....	4,432	421
			Median earnings of those receiving earnings.....	\$22	\$44

<sup>1</sup> Based on average earnings during 3-month period before acceptance for vocational rehabilitation services, and reported weekly earnings for 1-week period before closure of case.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

### No. 423. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, 1940 TO 1962, AND MEMBERSHIP, VOLUNTEERS, AND STAFF, 1960 TO 1962

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959
<b>INCOME</b>							
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$24,334</b>	<b>\$250,660</b>	<b>\$65,649</b>	<b>\$88,682</b>	<b>\$99,918</b>	<b>\$98,952</b>	<b>\$94,101</b>
Fund campaign contributions.....	12,043	234,423	62,713	79,890	85,110	84,871	84,365
For Junior Red Cross program.....	27	580	248	1,411	1,530	1,310	1,032
Other.....	12,264	15,657	2,688	7,381	13,278	12,762	8,704
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>							
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$14,724</b>	<b>\$191,671</b>	<b>\$81,097</b>	<b>\$88,743</b>	<b>\$101,274</b>	<b>\$87,675</b>	<b>\$86,456</b>
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	3,371	147,307	31,821	35,539	35,795	32,824	33,402
Disaster services.....	1,187	4,221	6,879	7,167	17,869	9,011	6,905
Blood services.....		2,256	8,910	12,614	13,693	13,002	12,719
Health, nursing, and safety services.....	2,791	6,355	6,687	5,882	6,233	6,490	6,883
Services and assistance to chapters.....	775	2,486	3,617	5,145	5,332	4,631	4,900
General management—planning and administration.....	2,073	10,396	10,253	12,088	12,175	12,067	11,731
Community services.....	330	3,675	3,430	1,013	963	1,050	973
Public information and educational relations.....	548	4,333	4,324	4,909	5,532	5,153	5,500
Other.....	3,649	10,642	6,376	4,386	3,622	3,457	3,383

ITEM	1960			1961			1962		
	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches
<b>Membership</b> .....	<b>44,200</b>			<b>44,700</b>			<b>45,200</b>		
Adult.....	23,900			24,900			26,400		
Junior and high school.....	20,300			19,800			18,800		
<b>Volunteers serving</b> .....	<b>2,000</b>			<b>2,000</b>			<b>2,000</b>		
Career staff.....	12.9	3.7	9.2	12.9	3.8	9.1	13.0	3.8	9.2
<b>Income</b> .....	<b>\$95,968</b>	<b>\$43,208</b>	<b>\$52,760</b>	<b>\$98,441</b>	<b>\$45,267</b>	<b>\$53,174</b>	<b>\$100,116</b>	<b>\$45,606</b>	<b>\$54,510</b>
Fund campaign contributions.....	83,270	38,921	44,350	85,812	40,141	45,671	85,432	39,455	45,977
For Junior Red Cross program.....	1,163	271	922	1,023	195	828	881	90	791
Other.....	11,505	4,016	7,488	11,605	4,931	6,674	13,803	6,061	7,742
<b>Operating expenditures</b> .....	<b>86,678</b>	<b>36,162</b>	<b>50,516</b>	<b>91,286</b>	<b>40,490</b>	<b>50,796</b>	<b>99,389</b>	<b>44,802</b>	<b>54,587</b>
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families.....	33,558	16,786	16,772	34,589	17,610	16,970	36,389	18,191	18,198
Disaster services.....	6,465	4,688	1,777	9,674	7,848	1,825	12,928	10,876	2,052
Blood services.....	12,592	3,563	9,029	12,469	4,093	8,376	13,421	4,202	9,219
Health, nursing, and safety services.....	7,243	1,625	5,618	7,443	1,594	5,849	8,123	1,583	6,540
Services and assistance to chapters.....	5,089	5,089		4,853	4,853		5,102	5,102	
Educational relations.....	3,457	599	2,858	3,680	638	3,042	3,793	613	3,180
Community services.....	631		637	591		591	570		570
Public information.....	2,328	546	1,481	2,481	859	1,622	2,697	939	1,758
Membership enrollment and fund raising.....	3,112	502	2,610	3,031	556	2,475	3,035	647	2,388
International services.....	200	200		214	214		265	265	
General management—planning and administration.....	11,997	2,263	9,734	12,264	2,217	10,047	13,066	2,384	10,682

Source: The American National Red Cross; *Annual Report*.

## No. 424. FUNDS RAISED BY UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS: 1925 TO 1962

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, outlying areas, and Canada. Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of goal
1925----	240	58,004	94.0	1950----	1,318	192,934	93.1	1959----	2,104	427,263	94.7
1930----	353	75,973	95.5	1955----	1,858	302,023	95.9	1960----	2,147	458,253	97.0
1935----	406	69,781	87.2	1956----	1,939	339,706	98.4	1961----	2,186	477,980	95.9
1940----	561	86,297	95.3	1957----	1,961	378,882	98.1	1962----	2,189	501,694	97.0
1945----	772	221,273	101.9	1958----	2,041	414,576	95.3				

## No. 425. FUNDS RAISED BY UNITED FUND CAMPAIGNS—STATES: 1961 AND 1962

[In thousands of dollars. See also table 424]

STATE	1961	1962	STATE	1961	1962	STATE	1961	1962
<b>United States</b> -----	446,732	468,724	Iowa-----	5,993	6,227	North Carolina-----	7,880	8,244
Alabama-----	6,399	6,752	Kansas-----	4,087	4,217	North Dakota-----	632	656
Alaska-----	245	271	Kentucky-----	3,375	3,948	Ohio-----	42,331	43,748
Arizona-----	2,276	2,374	Louisiana-----	6,197	6,103	Oklahoma-----	4,525	4,700
Arkansas-----	1,689	1,878	Maine-----	1,620	1,678	Oregon-----	4,626	4,854
California-----	36,117	37,823	Maryland-----	6,113	6,464	Pennsylvania-----	42,728	43,777
Colorado-----	4,957	5,428	Massachusetts-----	18,299	18,870	Rhode Island-----	2,910	3,302
Connecticut-----	9,751	10,017	Michigan-----	30,883	32,027	South Carolina-----	3,485	3,633
Delaware-----	2,218	2,450	Minnesota-----	8,510	10,186	South Dakota-----	665	713
Dist. of Columbia-----	7,092	7,572	Mississippi-----	1,697	1,769	Tennessee-----	7,457	7,675
Florida-----	9,219	9,840	Missouri-----	15,106	15,409	Texas-----	22,407	25,394
Georgia-----	7,102	7,461	Montana-----	424	519	Utah-----	1,110	1,211
Hawaii-----	1,525	1,561	Nebraska-----	3,065	3,215	Vermont-----	366	383
Idaho-----	654	655	Nevada-----	527	669	Virginia-----	7,115	7,638
Illinois-----	25,679	26,060	New Hampshire-----	656	656	Washington-----	8,706	9,317
Indiana-----	13,632	14,200	New Jersey-----	12,232	12,323	West Virginia-----	2,682	2,740
			New Mexico-----	1,298	1,214	Wisconsin-----	11,120	11,463
			New York-----	27,099	28,476	Wyoming-----	341	364

Source of tables 424 and 425: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

## No. 426. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS, BY SUBJECT FIELD AND ASSET CLASS

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Virgin Islands. Figures other than for 1960 are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1957 or 1958. See also headnote, table 427]

SUBJECT FIELD	TOTAL		129 LARGE FOUNDATIONS <sup>1</sup>		651 INTER-MEDIATE FOUNDATIONS <sup>2</sup>		4,422 SMALL FOUNDATIONS <sup>3</sup>		154 LARGE FOUNDATIONS, <sup>1</sup> 1960	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>Total assets</b> -----	11,518	100	8,812	77	1,855	16	851	7	9,207	100
<b>Total grants</b> -----	626	100	349	100	131	100	146	100	389	100
Education-----	257	41	164	47	42	32	51	35	212	54
Health-----	98	16	50	14	22	17	27	18	65	17
Social welfare-----	91	15	31	9	24	18	36	25	79	20
Scientific research-----	71	11	47	13	15	12	9	6	14	4
Humanities-----	34	5	15	4	14	11	5	3		
Religion-----	28	5	12	3	5	4	11	8		
Government-----	14	2	6	2	4	3	4	3	19	5
International affairs-----	33	5	26	8	4	3	3	2		

<sup>1</sup> Possessing assets of \$10 million or more. <sup>2</sup> Possessing assets between \$1 million and \$10 million.

<sup>3</sup> Possessing assets under \$1 million.

Source: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 1*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1960 and *Annual Report, 1961*.

# No. 427. FOUNDATIONS—ASSETS, EXPENDITURES, AND GRANTS OF FOUNDATIONS, STATES AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. For latest year reported. A foundation may be defined as a nongovernmental, nonprofit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are small—defined as having neither assets of \$50,000 nor making grants of at least \$10,000 in the latest year of record]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	ASSETS		EXPENDITURES <sup>1</sup>		GRANTS	
	Founda- tions re- porting	Amount	Founda- tions re- porting	Amount	Founda- tions re- porting	Amount
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5, 113</b>	<b>11,518,019</b>	<b>5, 143</b>	<b>686,434</b>	<b>5, 108</b>	<b>625,601</b>
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>464</b>	<b>320,899</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>24,387</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>21,268</b>
Maine.....	16	4,786	16	474	16	331
New Hampshire.....	20	12,710	19	3,067	19	2,730
Vermont.....	9	1,133	9	97	9	74
Massachusetts.....	278	186,540	278	13,035	275	11,507
Rhode Island.....	37	13,418	37	979	35	792
Connecticut.....	104	102,312	105	6,735	102	5,534
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> .....	<b>1,816</b>	<b>8,045,204</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>410,893</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>380,201</b>
New York.....	1,359	7,343,822	1,354	359,333	1,355	332,382
New York City.....	1,216	7,183,646	1,212	340,164	1,213	316,192
New Jersey.....	134	107,741	134	10,432	133	9,572
Pennsylvania.....	323	593,641	324	41,128	322	38,247
<b>East North Central</b> .....	<b>1,128</b>	<b>1,406,179</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>124,044</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>119,451</b>
Ohio.....	340	267,939	340	46,085	341	45,016
Indiana.....	60	196,839	61	6,945	61	6,562
Illinois.....	394	330,837	412	32,994	408	30,327
Michigan.....	196	513,747	194	30,466	194	28,771
Wisconsin.....	138	96,817	140	6,954	142	8,775
<b>West North Central</b> .....	<b>316</b>	<b>413,698</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>24,709</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>22,264</b>
Minnesota.....	103	176,997	109	10,144	108	8,426
Iowa.....	40	13,808	46	1,826	46	1,722
Missouri.....	136	184,684	138	10,874	135	10,082
North Dakota.....	2	144	2	20	2	15
South Dakota.....	3	440	3	24	3	14
Nebraska.....	14	32,272	13	1,162	14	1,579
Kansas.....	18	5,353	18	659	18	426
<b>South Atlantic</b> .....	<b>525</b>	<b>551,736</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>36,790</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>27,042</b>
Delaware.....	36	74,069	37	5,070	37	3,407
Maryland.....	105	29,709	103	3,955	105	3,168
District of Columbia.....	47	136,658	47	8,566	46	4,430
Virginia.....	54	20,610	54	3,011	54	2,311
West Virginia.....	4	420	4	52	4	38
North Carolina.....	84	130,750	83	6,287	83	5,898
South Carolina.....	40	22,916	38	1,800	39	1,450
Georgia.....	107	124,589	105	6,509	102	4,017
Florida.....	48	12,015	47	1,480	47	1,303
<b>East South Central</b> .....	<b>105</b>	<b>59,760</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>5,015</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>4,452</b>
Kentucky.....	28	15,528	28	1,118	27	875
Tennessee.....	47	29,004	47	2,765	46	2,463
Alabama.....	22	14,577	22	1,029	22	1,011
Mississippi.....	8	651	7	103	8	103
<b>West South Central</b> .....	<b>325</b>	<b>350,120</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>27,449</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>21,977</b>
Arkansas.....	17	2,876	17	576	17	508
Louisiana.....	40	16,044	40	1,906	40	1,813
Oklahoma.....	51	55,954	49	4,990	46	3,477
Texas.....	217	275,246	214	19,977	213	16,179
<b>Mountain</b> .....	<b>89</b>	<b>135,392</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>9,583</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7,540</b>
Montana.....	3	1,048	3	33	3	32
Idaho.....	8	3,143	8	204	8	139
Wyoming.....	2	2,195	2	42	2	32
Colorado.....	49	54,393	50	6,797	49	5,095
New Mexico.....	4	454	4	50	4	44
Arizona.....	10	5,427	10	365	9	308
Utah.....	9	1,486	9	127	9	117
Nevada.....	4	67,246	4	1,965	4	1,773
<b>Pacific</b> .....	<b>344</b>	<b>235,025</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>23,549</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>21,391</b>
Washington.....	42	14,852	43	1,407	41	1,310
Oregon.....	22	7,088	22	791	22	567
California.....	269	203,407	282	20,671	271	18,894
Alaska.....	1	296	1	30	1	30
Hawaii.....	10	8,782	10	650	10	584
<b>Virgin Islands</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>

<sup>1</sup> Comprises administrative expenses and grants. In those instances where foundations reported grants made and did not report expenditures, the figures were included only in the totals for grants. As a result, total grants for certain States are greater than total expenditures.

Source: The Foundation Library Center, *The Foundation Directory, Edition 1*. Published by Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1960.